

P.O. Box 1749 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3A5 Canada

Item No. 9.1.2 Audit & Finance Standing Committee November 22, 2013

TO: Chair and Members of Audit & Finance Standing Committee

Original Signed

SUBMITTED BY:

Richard Butts, Chief Administrative Officer

Original Signed

Greg Keefe, Director, Finance & Information, Communication and

Technology/CFO

DATE: November 7, 2013

SUBJECT: Second Quarter 2013/2014 Financial Report

ORIGIN

Staff has committed to provide Council with quarterly financial reports including:

- a report of projected Operating Fund surplus/deficit by area;
- a report detailing District Capital expenditures in accordance with the District Capital Fund Policy approved by Council on May 16, 2000;
- a report detailing District Activity expenditures in accordance with the District Activity Policy approved by Council October 7, 2003;
- regular updates on the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as requested by Regional Council on October 23, 2001;
- a report detailing Recreation Area Rate expenditures in accordance with the Recreation Area Report Policy approved by Council on May 14, 2002; and,
- a report of Project budget increases related to cost-sharing, with no net impact to HRM as per the policy approved by Council April 24, 2007.

LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY

Under the HRM Charter, Section 79 Halifax Regional Council may expend money for municipal purposes. The Halifax Charter Section 35(2)(d)(i) states the CAO may make or authorize expenditures, and enter into contracts on behalf of the Municipality, for anything required for the Municipality where the amount of the expenditure is budgeted or within the amount determined by the Council by policy, and may delegate this authority to employees of the Municipality.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Audit and Finance Standing Committee forward this report to Halifax Regional Council as an information item.

DISCUSSION

Operating Statement:

At the end of September 30, 2013, HRM had a projected net General Rate surplus of \$6.0m (Attachment #1).

The Business Units have a projected surplus of \$3.1m along with a surplus of \$2.9m in Fiscal Services.

The key projected changes from the Business Units' budgets are as follows:

- Finance & Information, Communication & Technology projected a surplus of \$418k. The surplus is primarily due to net savings from vacancies (\$1.02m); less than anticipated costs for Mobile Voice and Data Services (\$100k); delay in implementation of Print Management Audit (\$50k); Citizen Survey not being undertaken (\$65k); and net savings from various areas (\$33k). These are offset in part by increased overtime to Metro Transit operations in ICT (\$18k); unbudgeted contract settlement and maintenance contract due to migration to new server (\$188k); external resources required in support of transition of SAP support service to Province and accelerating deployment of windows (\$214k); SAP support services with the Province of Nova Scotia (\$262k); and unbudgeted spending for Mobile Device project (\$149k); and increased consulting fees related to tax agreement study (\$19k).
- Transportation & Public Works projected a surplus of \$442k. The projected surplus is primarily a result of vacancy savings (\$1.8M); decreased waste water transfer costs in Solid Waste as it is now being transferred to New Brunswick (formerly Quebec), (\$407k); Otter Lake tonnage lower than anticipated (\$169k); diesel and gas savings (\$358k); delay in acquiring St. Pat's School resulting in lower operating costs for transitional facilities (\$181k); increase facilities rental revenue in Sport fields (\$148k) and miscellaneous savings throughout TPW (\$228k). This surplus is partially offset as a result of a deficit in Solid Waste for Collection and Resource Recovery Fund Board due to reduction in provincial funding (\$1.2m); leachate processing at HWY 101 Landfill being shipped out of province (\$1.0m); Repair and Maintenance costs in Fleet Services due to higher market prices on parts (\$317k); and reduction in Facilities revenue due to loss of external tenants and reduction of HRM's surplus holdings (\$332k).
- Metro Transit projected a surplus of \$3.5m which will be carried forward to 2014/15 resulting in revenue equalling expenses. In 2013/14, a surplus of \$750,000 was budgeted to be carried forward from 2012/13. However, the actual 2012/13 surplus was \$3,356,100, the difference of \$2,606,100 has been transferred to the current year. Other savings include compensation primarily due to vacancies and managing overtime (\$620k); reduced vehicle expenses related to fuel prices being lower than budget and reduced repair and maintenance costs due to less defects/breakdowns (\$597k). This surplus is partially offset by actual tax revenues less than budget (\$274k) and net costs in

various categories (\$50k). Of this \$3.5m surplus, transit has allocated \$2m to a new reserve for technology they plan to create. If approved by Council, this will decrease the surplus carried forward to \$1.5m.

- Planning & Infrastructure projected a surplus of \$434k. The projected surplus is primarily a result of vacancy savings (\$533k); delay in implementation of the waterway and beaches signage program (\$48k); deferral of Community Energy and Stormwater Integrated Management Plan activities (\$27k); and net savings in various areas (\$76k). This is offset in part by reduced recovery of administrative costs due to change of selection closing date for disposal of surplus properties (\$250k).
- Community & Recreation Services projected a surplus of \$1.5m due to compensation savings on vacant positions (\$1.3m); an increase in Parking Ticket revenue (\$240k) and Signs & Encroachment revenue (\$474k); a net surplus at the Bank of Montreal Centre due to increased revenue and lower expenses (\$100k); and savings in various non-compensation areas (\$30k). The surplus is reduced due to a decline in residential construction activity (HRM wide- all categories; new, renovations and additions) resulting in reduced Building Permit revenues (\$600k).

In Fiscal Services, the key projected changes are as follows:

- Increase in Property Taxes of \$1.2m due to the appeals for Commercial Taxes and Residential Properties trending lower than budget.
- Increase in Payment In Lieu of Taxes of \$347k due to receipt of unbudgeted revenue related to Federal-owned property at Halifax International Airport and other Federal-owned property;
- The 2012/13 general rate surplus brought forward to 2013/14 was \$9.3m, \$4.6m above the budget of \$4.7m.
- Projected net deficit of \$2.6m in other expenses is due to increased costs for stormwater service associated with the HRM-owned Street Right-of-Way system (\$2.7m); and the estimated liability to cover remediation costs for various contaminated sites (\$1m). This is offset by lower than anticipated rate increase of pension plan contributions (\$234k); lower than anticipated operating expenses related to operation of Metro Park Facility (\$614k); and net savings in miscellaneous items (\$252k).

Consolidated Financial Statements:

The unaudited consolidated financial statements of HRM are included as Attachment #2.

Project Statements:

The Project Statement as at September 30, 2013 is included as Attachment #3 to this report. The current budget for active projects is \$882m. The actual expenditures were \$617m and commitments were \$119m, resulting in the total actuals and commitments of \$736m, leaving an available balance of \$146m.

District Capital Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Capital Funds is included as Attachment #4 and shows that \$2.4m of the \$3.2m budget has been expended or committed.

District Activity Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Activity Funds is included as Attachment #5 and shows that \$34k of the \$69k budgeted has been spent.

Recreation Area Rate Accounts:

The details of the Recreation Area Rate Accounts are in Attachment #6. These Accounts began the year with a surplus of \$5.3m. \$1.7m in Area Rate revenue has been earned from April 1 to September 30, 2013 and \$764k has been spent, leaving a surplus of \$6.3m.

Reserves Statement:

The net reserve balances at September 30, 2013 are \$176m. There are approximately \$119m of approved expenditures and revenue of \$54m that have not been incurred. The net available funds as at March 31, 2014 are \$111m. This is a decrease of \$5.3m from the 2013/14 Reserve Budget. The net decrease can be attributed to the following significant decreases (increases) to the budgeted reserves balances:

Unbudgeted Reserve Transactions	Reserve Reductions (Increases)
Net Land Sales	2,177,200
2012/13 Year End Surplus Transfer to Reserves	(343,100)
Adjustments to Commitments	(84,100)
Other Revenue	(39,500)
Interest	(161,400)
Vehicle Sales	(35,000)
Projected Opening Balance vs Actual Opening Balance April 1, 2013	820,600
Transfers Approved by Council/Pending Council Approval	3,011,100
Total Decrease (Increase) in Reserve Balances	\$5,345,800

Further reserve details are included in Attachment #7 to this report.

Capital Reserve Pool Balance:

Attachment #8 shows the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as \$1.1m, as of September 30, 2013. Any unexpended debt budget in a project, at the completion of that project, will be moved to the Capital Reserve Pool and will be used to cover cost overruns on approved projects and/or to reduce the amount of long-term debt required to fund the Project Budget of the following fiscal year.

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects:

In the first quarter, HRM received cost sharing for 4 projects totalling \$445k. The increase relates to cost sharing from Halifax Water. Complete details of the amounts received and the associated projects are included in Attachment #9.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Explained in the report.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

N/A

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICATIONS

N/A

ALTERNATIVES

N/A

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Halifax Regional Municipality Projected Operating Results for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2014 with comparative data for the prior fiscal year Net Expenditures, Gross Revenue and Gross Expenditures and explanations.
- 2. Halifax Regional Municipality Unaudited Consolidated Quarterly Financial Statements at September 30, 2013.
- 3. Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at September 30, 2013.
- 4. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to September 30, 2013.
- 5. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to September 30, 2013.

- 6. Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to September 30, 2013.
- 7. Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Funds Projected to March 31, 2014.
- 8. Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out to September 30, 2013.
- 9. Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects Approved by the Council, Directors, DCAO or CAO for the period from April 1, 2013 to September 30, 2013.

A copy of this report can be obtained online at http://www.halifax.ca/boardscom/SCfinance/index.html then choose the appropriate meeting date, or by contacting the Office of the Municipal Clerk at 490-4210, or Fax 490-4208.

Report Prepared by: Kathy Smith, Manager, Accounting Service Delivery, 490-5656

Original Signed

Report Approved by:

Louis de Montbrun, Manager, Financial Reporting, 490-7222

Attachment #1

Halifax Regional Municipality Projected Operating Results for the Period from April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2014

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results For the Period from April 1, 2013 to September 30, 2013

Business Unit	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2014	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 12/13	Prior YTD Actual
Office of the Auditor General	851,000	851,000		317.134	37.3%	793,300	329.115
CAO	12,573,000	12,669,290	(96,290)	6,240 060	49.3%	12,358,000	5.495.672
Fire & Emergency Services	55,968,000	56,073,800	(105,800)	25,932,987	46.2%	55 055 900	25 637.273
Finance & ICT	26 402,000	25.983,638	418,362	13,062.881	50 3%	26,237,400	11.642.519
Human Resources Services	5,720,000	5,606,300	113,700	2,495,826	44.5%	5,376.400	2,380,981
Legal Services	3 148 000	2,957.700	190,300	1,380.740	46.7%	2,438.000	1,285,721
Transportation & Public Works	122,962,000	122,519.749	442,251	53,143,239	43.4%	117,780,400	47,460,118
Metro Transit Services	•	•			%0.0		
Planning & Infrastructure	6,217,000	5,782,899	434,101	3,189.133	55.1%	6,111,100	3 091.635
Community & Recreation Services	15,805,000	14,251.302	1,553,698	7,487.935	52.5%	14.849.800	5,330,432
Regional Police	73,884,000	73,777,900	106,100	33 977,208	46.1%	69,913,700	33 042 967
Outside Police (RCMP)	23,000,000	22,947,476	52.524	11,473,736	20.0%	22 671 000	11,218 988
Library	16,905,000	16,905,000	•	8,052,700	47.6%	17,573,700	7,317,237
Fiscal Services	(363,435,000)	(366,339,899)	2,904,899	(191, 152, 128)	52.2%	(351,158,700)	(191.340,286)
Non TCA Projects	Į.	82			%0.0		
Outside Agency Support	20	*	90	•	%0.0	•	•
Total	'	(6,013,845)	6,013,845	(24,398,549)		0)	(37,107,628)

(405,357,882)

Operating Results For the Period from April 1, 2013 to September 30, 2013 Halifax Regional Municipality

Business Unit	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2014	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 12/13	Prior YTD Actual
Office of the Auditor General	•			(3,938)	%00		te .
CAO	(3,696,600)	(3.711,300)	14,700	(1,963,374)	52.9%	(3.793,700)	(2,221,268)
Fire & Emergency Services	(647,400)	(513,000)	(134,400)	(217,165)	42.3%	(355,500)	(165 656)
Finance & ICT	(2.738.000)	(2,705,915)	(32,085)	(1.441,529)	53.3%	(2,680,000)	(1.400,202)
Human Resources Services	(80,000)	(80.000)		(30,000)	37.5%	(80,000)	(35 128)
Legal Services	(242,500)	(242,500)		(106.118)	43.8%	(209.400)	(109,264)
Transportation & Public Works	(20,987,100)	(20,109.357)	(877,743)	(9,467,072)	47.1%	(24,516,200)	(10.615,555)
Metro Transit Services	(106,204,000)	(105,829,000)	(375,000)	(51,729,168)	48 9%	(101.465,300)	(49,236,814)
Planning & Infrastructure	(1,935,900)	(1.669,100)	(266,800)	(317,466)	19.0%	(1.644.000)	(236,276)
Community & Recreation Services	(27,527,300)	(27,897,926)	370,626	(13,026,900)	46.7%	(21.123.500)	(13.188.499)
Regional Police	(7,588,800)	(7,561,900)	(26.900)	(3 857,523)	51.0%	(7,317,700)	(4 339 079)
Outside Police BU (RCMP)	•		8	•	%00	4	
Library	(5,348,100)	(5,499,900)	151,800	(2.769.387)	50.4%	(5,361,200)	(2.805.892)
Non TCA Projects	i		•	E .	%0'0		100 M
Outside Agency Support	(504,400)	(504,400)	1		%0'0	(504,400)	
Business Unit Total	(177,500,100)	(176,324,298)	(1,175,802)	(84,929,640)	48.2%	(169,050,900)	(84,353,633)

Fiscal Services Revenue Detail	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2014	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 12/13	Prior YTD Actual
Property Taxes	(369,279,000)	(370,510,283)	1,231,283	(184.005,493)	49 7%	(367,287,600)	(183.986.977)
Tax Agreements	(10,543,000)	(10,573,507)	30,507	(5,286,753)	20 0%	(10,617,000)	(5,222,490)
Deed Transfer Taxes	(39 000'000)	(39,000,000)	٠	(22,548,656)	57.8%	(36,000,000)	(23.860.017)
Local Improvement Charges	(2,000,000)	(1,385,000)	(615,000)	(721,887)	52.1%	(2,523,000)	(756.784)
Payments In Lieu of Taxes	(34.749.000)	(35 095.785)	346.785	(17 677,841)	50.4%	(33,437,000)	(16,480,256)
Own Source Revenue	(28 370 400)	(27,606,695)	(763,705)	(17.092,277)	61.9%	(27,295,000)	(17,232,690)
Prov. Mandated & Other Services	(159,250,500)	(158,612,465)	(638 035)	(79,312,083)	20.0%	(140.464.700)	(70 171 962)
Unconditional Transfers	(3.300,000)	(3,239,625)	(60 375)	(1619813)	20.0%	(3.310.000)	(3,293,073)
Conditional Transfers	•	38.	88		%0 0	(41,000)	
Fiscal Services Total	(646,491,900)	(646,023,360)	(468,540)	(328,264,803)	20.8%	(620,975,300)	(321,004,249)
:							
Total Revenue	(823,992,000)	(822,347,658)	(1,644,342)	(413,194,443)	50.2%	(790,026,200)	(405,357,882)

368,250,254

790,026,200

47.6%

388,795,894

7,658,187

816,333,813

823,992,000

Total Expenditures

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results For the Period from April 1, 2013 to September 30, 2013

Business Unit	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2014	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 12/13	Prior YTD Actual
Office of the Auditor General	851,000	851,000	•	321,072	37.7%	793,300	329.115
CAO	16,269,600	16,380,590	(110,990)	8,203,434	50.1%	16,151,700	7,716,940
Fire & Emergency Services	56,615,400	56,586,800	28,600	26,150,152	46.2%	55.411,400	25 802 929
Finance & ICT	29.140,000	28,689,553	450,447	14.504,410	20.6%	28,917,400	13 042,721
Human Resources Services	5,800,000	5,686.300	113,700	2,525,826	44 4%	5,456,400	2,416,109
Legal Services	3,390,500	3,200,200	190,300	1,486,858	46.5%	2,647,400	1,394,985
Transportation & Public Works	143,949,100	142,629,106	1,319,994	62,610,311	43.9%	142,296 600	58 075 673
Metro Transit Services	106,204,000	105,829,000	375.000	51,729,168	48.9%	101,465,300	49.236.814
Planning & Infrastructure	8,152,900	7,451,999	700,901	3,506,599	47 1%	7,755,100	3.327.911
Community & Recreation Services	43.332,300	42,149,228	1,183,072	20,514,835	48.7%	35,973,300	18.518.931
Regional Police	81,472,800	81,339,800	133,000	37 834 731	46.5%	77,231,400	37.382.046
Outside Police BU (RCMP)	23,000,000	22.947,476	52.524	11,473,736	20.0%	22.671,000	11,218,988
Library	22,253,100	22,404,900	(151,800)	10,822,087	48.3%	22,934,900	10,123,129
Non TCA Projects	•	•		•	%00		
Outside Agency Support	504,400	504,400		,	%0.0	504,400	
Business Unit Subtotal	540,935,100	536,650,352	4,284,748	251,683,219	46.9%	520,209,600	238,586,291

Fiscal Services Expense Detail	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Results To March 31, 2014	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 12/13	Prior YTD Actual
School Board Mandatory	113,965,000	113,438,500	526,500	56.724,078	20.0%	106,248,000	53.117.240
School Board Supplementary	17,880,000	17,699,900	180,100	8,850,229	90 09	18,104,000	8 971 990
Debt Charges	47,140,000	46,373,576	766,424	29,846,416	64 4%	49,515,100	30.914.338
Reserves	14,538,000	14,538,000		7,269,000	20.0%	15,014,000	7,507,000
Interest on Reserves	•	•			%00	•	
Insurance	4,736,000	4,736,000	•	2,048,576	43.3%	4.736.000	1,822,659
Transfers to Outside Agencies	16,150,000	16,422,900	(272,900)	8,212,079	20.0%	15,871.000	7,966,059
Grants & Tax Concessions	5,564,000	5,581,665	(17.665)	1,191,611	21.3%	5,134,000	1,077,508
Fire Protection (Hydrants)	11,689,000	11.481,400	207,600	5,740.815	%0 09	11,945,000	6.118.119
Capital from Operating	41 493 000	41,493,000		20,404,102	49.2%	36.629.900	16,238 083
Surplus Prior Year	(4.711.000)	(9.287.700)	4,576,700	(9,287,700)	100.0%	(4.900.000)	(8.381.000)
Other	11,612,900	14,206,220	(2,593,320)	4,613,469	32.5%	9.019.600	3.061.967
Provision for Valuation Allowance	3 000 000	3,000,000		1.500,000	20.0%	2,500,000	1,250,000
Fiscal Services Total	283,056,900	279,683,461	3,373,439	137,112,675	49.0%	269,816,600	129,663,963

BUSINESS UNIT VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Auditor General - No changes	\$0
CAO - The projected deficit is related to an HST adjustment related to outside grant payments (\$249k) as well as increased professional fees (\$10k). This deficit is partially offset by vacancy savings (\$99k); savings on travel (\$30k); reduced community event spending (\$25k); and non-compensation savings (\$9k).	(\$96,000
Fire & Emergency Services - The projected deficit is primarily related to decreased revenue for inspections (\$147k), costs for renovations and new leasing contract (\$131k), increased consulting due to recommendation in the ongoing Fire Underwriters Study (\$108k), net overages in various other categories (\$57k); partially offset by net savings in compensation primarily due to vacancies (\$337k).	(\$106,000
Finance & Information, Communications & Technology - The surplus is primarily due to net savings from vacancies (\$1.02m); lower than anticipated costs for Mobile Voice and Data Services (\$100k); delay in implementation of Print Management Audit (\$50k); Citizen Survey not being undertaken (\$65k); and net savings from various areas (\$33k). These are offset in part by increased overtime due to increased staff complement in support of Metro Transit operations in ICT (\$18k); unbudgeted contract settlement and maintenance contract due to migration to new server (\$188k); external resources required in support of transition of SAP support service and accelerating deployment of windows (\$214k); SAP support services with the Province of Nova Scotia (\$262k); and unbudgeted spending for Mobile Device project (\$149k); and increased consulting fees related to tax agreement study (\$19k).	\$418,000
Human Resources - The projected surplus is primarily in compensation due to vacancies (\$123k); partially offset by net overages in various other categories (\$9k).	
Legal Services - The projected surplus is primarily in compensation due to vacancies and positions filled at lower rates than budgeted (\$202k); partially offset by net overages in various other categories (\$12k).	\$114,000 \$190,000
Transportation & Public Works - The projected surplus is primarily a result of vacancy savings (\$1.8M); decreased waste water transfer costs in Solid Waste as it is now being transferred to New Brunswick (formerly Quebec) (\$407k); Otter Lake tonnage lower than anticipated (\$169k); diesel and gas savings (\$358k); delay in acquiring St. Pat's School resulting in lower operating costs for transitional facilities (\$181k); increase facilities rental revenue in Sport fields (\$148k) and miscellaneous savings throughout TPW (\$228k). This surplus is partially offset as a result of a deficit in Solid Waste for Collection and Resource Recovery Fund Board due to reduction in provincial funding (\$1.2m); Leachate processing at HWY 101 Landfill being shipped out of province (\$1.0m); Repair and Maintenance costs in Fleet Services due to higher market prices on parts (\$317k); and reduction in Facilities revenue due to loss of external tenants and reduction of HRM's surplus holdings (\$332k).	
Metro Transit Services - The projected surplus of \$3.5m will be carried forward to 2014/15 resulting in revenue equalling expenses. In 2013/14, a surplus of \$750k was budgeted to be carried forward from 2012/13. However, the actual 2012/13 surplus was \$3,356,100, the difference of \$2,606,100 has been transferred to the current year. Other savings include compensation primarily due to vacancies and managing overtime (\$620k); reduced vehicle expenses related to fuel prices lower than budget and reduced repair & maintenance costs due to less defects/breakdowns (\$597k). This is partially offset by actual tax revenues less than budget (\$274k), and net costs in various other categories (\$50k). Of this \$3.5m surplus, transit has allocated \$2m to a new reserve for technology they plan to create. If approved by Council, this will decrease the surplus carried forward to \$1.5m.	\$442,000 \$0

BUSINESS UNIT VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Planning & Infrastructure - The projected surplus is primarily a result of vacancy savings (\$533k); delay in implementation of the waterway and beaches signage program (\$48k), deferral of Community Energy and Stormwater Integrated Management Plan activities (\$27k); and net savings in various areas (\$76k). This is offset in part by reduced recovery of administrative costs due to change of selection closing date for disposal of surplus properties (\$250k).	\$434,000
Community & Recreation Services - The projected surplus is due to compensation savings on vacant positions (\$1.3m); an increase in Parking Ticket revenue (\$240k); and Signs & Encroachment revenue (\$474k); a net surplus at the Bank of Montreal Centre due to increased revenue and lower expenses (\$100k); and savings in various non-compensation areas (\$30k). The surplus is reduced due to a decline in residential construction activity (HRM wide- all categories; new, reno and additions) resulting in reduced Building Permit revenues (\$600k).	\$1,554,000
Regional Police - The projected surplus is primarily in compensation due to vacancies (\$681k); partially offset by increased costs in equipment due to change in standard of replacing body armour (\$245k); expansion of Emergency Response Team (\$140k); contribution to Police Officer on the Job Injury Reserve (\$140k); net miscellaneous costs (\$50k).	\$106,000
Outside Police Services (RCMP) - The projected surplus is due to actual contract costs paid to Provincial Department of Justice being lower than budget.	\$53,000
Library - Projected changes net to a balanced budget.	\$0
TOTAL BUSINESS UNIT NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$3,109,000

FISCAL SERVICES VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Property Taxes - The appeals trending for Commercial Taxes and Residential Properties are lower than budget.	
Tax Agreements - The surplus is due to tax agreements with various entities being higher than budget.	\$1,231,000
Local Improvement Charges - The deficit is primarily due to deferred revenue for Local Improvement Charges to cover the costs of capital financing for Road & Street Improvement being lower than budget. The projected deficit has net zero impact to general rate and will be recovered through capital charges in the future.	\$30,000
Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT) - The projected surplus is due to unanticipated receipt of PILT related to Federal-owned property at Halifax International Airport and other Federal accounts.	\$347,000
Own Source Revenue - The projected deficit is due to a lower than estimated volume of health-related calls during fiscal 2012/13 (\$150k); parking rental revenue for Metro Park Facility being lower than budget (\$600k); interest revenue on general receivable accounts being less than anticipated due to increased collections (\$48k); decrease Dividend In-Lieu of Taxes collected from Halifax Water due to rate base being calculated lower than budget (\$13k); and deficit in miscellaneous item (\$2k) offset partially by unbudgeted miscellaneous revenue received from mark-up on fuel (\$9k) and higher than budgeted interest earned for Local Improvement Charges (\$40k).	
Provincial Mandated & Other Services - The funding collected through area rates on behalf of Province of Nova Scotia, Halifax Water and outside groups for private road maintenance fees, are anticipated to be less than budgeted amounts. The deficit is carried forward to next fiscal year and covered by an increase in area rate charge in 2014/15.	(\$764,000 (\$638,000
Unconditional Transfers - HRM's portion of Nova Scotia Power HST Offset received from Province of Nova Scotia was lower than anticipated.	(\$60,000
School Board Mandatory & Supplementary - The anticipated revenues will result in a deficit. The deficit is carried forward to next fiscal year by a transfer of funds from the surplus/deficit account. This transfer creates a deficit in the equity account that will be carried forward to 2014/15 and covered by an increase in the area rate charge in 2014/15.	
Debt Charges - The projected surplus is primarily due to interest payment (All In Costs 2.55%) for 2013 Spring Issue Debenture being lower than budget (4%) and unbudgeted debt recovery for the 1998 Spring issue from Outside Agency (\$191k); and an accumulated deficit in Local Improvement Charges due to funding shortfall and higher than budgeted debt servicing costs (\$575k).	\$766,000
Transfer to Outside Agencies - HRM's mandated contributions and funding transfers for services provided by Province of Nova Scotia are lower than budget.	(\$273,000)
Grants & Tax Concessions - Unbudgeted community grant program provided to Naval Trust (\$50k) partially offset by savings from non-profit organization due to eligible costs for program and services being lower than anticipated (\$32k).	(\$18,000)
Surplus Prior Year - The 2012/13 Operating general rate surplus brought forward to 2013/14 was \$9.3m and \$4.6m more than the budget of \$4.7m.	\$4,577,000
Fire Protection (Hydrants) - Actual funding required to cover fire protection for urban core, airport/Aerotech and capital costs contribution for water infrastructure are anticipated to be less than budget resulting in a surplus. Surplus will be carried forward to next year and has no impact to general rates.	Ψ4,077,000
	\$208,000

FISCAL SERVICES VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Other - The projected deficit is primarily due to increased costs for stormwater service associated with the HRM-owned Street Right-of-Way system (\$2.67m); and HRM's liability to cover remediation costs for various contaminated sites (\$1m). This is offset by lower than anticipated rate increase of pension plan contributions (\$234k); lower than budgeted compensation related program costs (\$108k); surplus due to funds allocated to cover non-refundable portion of HST for the Greater of Halifax Partnership and Round Table Review are no longer required (\$75k); lower than anticipated operating expenses related to Metro Park Facility (\$614k); and miscellaneous savings related to adjustments of prior year transactions, including over accrual of costs in 2012/13 (\$46k).	
	(\$2,593,000)
TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$2,905,000
OVERALL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$6,014,000

Attachment #2

Halifax Regional Municipality
Unaudited Consolidated Quarterly Financial Statements
as at September 30, 2013

Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements of the

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

Six months ended September 30, 2013

Consolidated Financial Statements

Six months ended September 30, 2013

Contents	Page
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	1
Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus	2
Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets	3
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	4
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	5-29
Schedule of Remuneration of Members of Council and Chief Administrative Officer	30
Schedules of Long-term Debt	31-33
Consolidated Schedules of Segment Disclosure	34-36

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,	March 31,
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Financial assets				
Cash and short-term deposits (note 2)	\$ 122,112 \$	83,694 \$	152,687 \$	109,029
Taxes receivable (note 3)	311,285	287,681	27,216	29,243
Accounts receivable (note 4)	84,549	79,997	66,409	65,637
Loans, deposits and advances	818	1,097	1,216	1,297
Land held for resale	29,667	28,093	23,491	28,401
Investments (note 5)	136,830	153,809	79,110	83,958
Investment in the Halifax Regional				
Water Commission (note 6)	825,786	802,899	816,687	790,882
+	1,511,047	1,437,270	1,166,816	1,108,447
Financial liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 7)	92,732	90,895	100,955	93,649
Deferred revenue	357,913	338,442	52,697	44,695
Employee future benefits (note 9)	48,662	46,366	47,571	45,317
Solid waste management facilities liabilities (note 10)	12,947	15,531	10,607	14,860
Long-term debt (note 11)	229,936	235,494	230,375	241,406
	742,190	726,728	442,205	439,927
Net financial assets	768,857	710,542	724,611	668,520
Non-financial assets				
Tangible capital assets (note 14)	1,789,182	1,764,927	1,788,580	1,748,787
Inventory and prepaid expenses	17,032	15,817	8,946	8,574
	1,806,214	1,780,744	1,797,526	1,757,361
Accumulated surplus (note 15)	\$ 2,575,071 \$	2,491,286 \$	2,522,137 \$	2,425,881

Commitments and contingent liabilities (notes 13 and 16)

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus

For the six months ended Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the year ended March 31, 2013 (In thousands of dollars)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Year to Date	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	_	March 31,
		Budget	2013	 2012		2013
Revenue						
Taxation	\$	325,052	\$ 328,769	\$ 319,036	\$	632,814
Taxation from other governments		17,778	18,006	16,961	,	34,281
User fees and charges		58,210	56,103	57,221		117,396
Government grants		19,933	25,429	23,427		52,088
Development levies		870	859	1,336		3,132
Investment income (note 5)		2,050	2,100	1,943		3,821
Penalties, fines and interest		6,210	6,482	6,521		13,019
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		9,957	10,073	8,442		44,250
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional				•		,
Water Commission (note 6)		9,100	9,099	12,017		25,805
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional				•		,
Water Commission (note 6)		2,100	2,100	1,986		3,971
Total revenue		451,260	459,020	448,890		930,577
Expenses						
General government services		59,226	53,830	49,092		101,401
Protective services		98,915	92,041	90,601		190,213
Transportation services		116,170	103,145	99,546		235,790
Environmental services		29,824	28,050	20,869		51,271
Recreation and cultural services		53,265	53,206	52,650		108,863
Planning and development services		9,899	10,071	8,526		22,381
Educational services		65,786	65,743	62,201		124,402
Total expenses	70	433,085	406,086	383,485		834,321
		· ·				
Surplus for period		18,176	52,934	65,405		96,256
Accumulated surplus, beginning of period		2,522,137	2,522,137	2,425,881		2,425,881
Accumulated surplus, end of period	\$	2,540,313	\$ 2,575,071	\$ 2,491,286	\$	2,522,137

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets

For the six months ended Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the year ended March 31, 2013 (In thousands of dollars)

	Year to Date Budget		Ş	Sept. 30, 2013		Sept. 30, 2012		March 31, 2013
Surplus for period	\$	18,176	\$	52,934	\$	65,405	\$	96,256
Acquisition of tangible capital assets and contributed tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets Loss (gain) on sale of tangible capital assets Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets		(71,522) 58,000 -		(59,627) 58,910 (193) 308		(71,220) 54,515 429 136		(152,859) 112,155 132 779
		4,654		52,332		49,265		56,463
Acquisition of inventories of supplies and prepaid expenses Consumption of inventories of supplies and		-		(25,757)		(32,961)		(26,860)
use of prepaid expenses		-		17,671		25,718		26,488
Change in net financial assets		4,654		44,246		42,022		56,091
Net financial assets, beginning of period		724,611	7	724,611		668,520		668,520
Net financial assets, end of period	\$	729,265	\$ 7	768,857	\$	710,542	\$	724,611

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the six months ended Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the year ended March 31, 2013 (In thousands of dollars)

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,
•	2013	2012	2013
Cash provided by (used in):			
On an Alice of Advisor - Advisor -			
Operating activities	A 50.004 A	05.405	83
Surplus for period	\$ 52,934 \$	65,405 \$	96,256
Items not involving cash:	50.040	54545	440.455
Amortization	58,910	54,515	112,155
Loss (gain) on sale of tangible capital assets	(193)	429	132
Contributed tangible capital assets	(7,647)	(7,033)	(15,942)
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional Water Commission	(9,099)	(12,017)	(25,805)
Ob ! ! ! !	94,905	101,299	166,796
Change in non-cash assets and liabilities	(00 4 000)	(050 455)	
Decrease (increase) in taxes receivable	(284,069)	(258,438)	2,027
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	(18,140)	(14,360)	(772)
Decrease in loans, deposits and advances	398	200	81
Decrease (increase) in land held for resale	(6,176)	308	4,910
Increase in inventory and prepaid expenses	(8,086)	(7,243)	(372)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(8,223)	(2,754)	7,306
Increase in deferred revenue	305,216	293,747	8,002
Increase in employee future benefits	1,091	1,049	2,254
Increase (decrease) in solid waste management facilities liabilities		671	(4,253)
Net change in cash from operating activities	79,256	114,479	185,979
Capital activities			
Proceeds on disposal of tangible capital assets	308	136	779
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	(51,980)	(64,187)	(136,917)
Net change in cash from capital activities	(51,672)	(64,051)	(136,138)
Investing activities			
Decrease (increase) in investments	(57,720)	(69,851)	4,848
Net change in cash from investing activities	(57,720)	(69,851)	4,848
Financing activities			
Long-term debt issued	23,600	18,800	28,400
Long-term debt redeemed	(29,913)	(30,675)	(46,693)
Debt repayments recovered from Halifax Regional			, , ,
Water Commission	5,874	5,963	7,262
Net change in cash from financing activities	(439)	(5,912)	(11,031)
Net change in cash and short-term deposits	(30,575)	(25,335)	43,658
Cash and short-term deposits, beginning of period	152,687	109,029	109,029

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Basis of presentation:

The consolidated financial statements of the Halifax Regional Municipality (the "Municipality") have been prepared by management in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for local governments as recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board ("PSAB") of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants ("CICA").

(b) Basis of consolidation:

These consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the Municipality. The Municipality is comprised of all organizations, committees and local boards accountable for the administration of their financial affairs and resources to the Municipality and which are owned or controlled by the Municipality, except the Halifax Regional Water Commission which is accounted for on the modified equity basis of accounting. The entities included are as follows:

Recreation facilities:

BMO Centre

Canada Games Centre

Centennial Pool Association

Community Builders Inc. (Cole Harbour Place)

Dartmouth Sportsplex Community Association

Eastern Shore Recreation Commission

Halifax Forum Community Association

Halifax Metro Centre

Halifax Regional Municipality Centennial Arena Commission

Sackville Sports Stadium

St. Margaret's Community Centre Association

Commissions, cultural and other facilities:

Alderney Landing Association

Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission

Downtown Halifax Business Commission

Main Street Dartmouth and Area Business Improvement Association

MetroPark Parkade Facility

North End Business Association

Quinpool Road Mainstreet District Association Limited

Sackville Business Association

Spring Garden Area Business Association

Spryfield & District Business Commission

Halifax Regional Library

Interdepartmental and inter-organizational transactions and balances between these entities and organizations have been eliminated.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The Halifax Regional Water Commission (the "HRWC") is accounted for using the modified equity basis of accounting; consistent with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles, as recommended by PSAB for an investment in a government business enterprise. Under the modified equity basis of accounting, the HRWC's accounting principles are not adjusted to conform to those of the Municipality and inter-organizational transactions and balances are not eliminated.

The Municipality recognizes its equity interest in the annual income or loss of the HRWC in its consolidated statement of operations with a corresponding increase or decrease in its investment asset account.

(d) School boards:

The assets, liabilities, taxation and other revenues and expenses with respect to the operations of the school boards are not reflected in these consolidated financial statements as they are provincial government entities.

(e) Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds and their related operations administered by the Municipality are not included in the consolidated financial statements, but are reported separately in the Miscellaneous Trust Funds financial statements.

(f) Basis of accounting:

Revenues and expenses are recorded on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are earned and measurable and expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of the receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(g) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Significant estimates include assumptions used in estimating provisions for accrued liabilities, landfill liability and in performing actuarial valuations of employee future benefits.

In addition, the Municipality's implementation of Public Sector Accounting Handbook Section 3150 has required management to make estimates of historical cost and useful lives of tangible capital assets.

Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(h) Taxation and related revenues:

Property tax billings are prepared by the Municipality based on assessment rolls issued by the Property Valuation Services Corporation. Tax rates are established annually by Council, incorporating amounts to be raised for local services and the requisition made by the Province in respect of contributions to education. Taxation revenues are recorded at the time tax billings are due. Assessments and the related property taxes are subject to appeal. Tax adjustments as a result of appeals are recorded when the results of the appeal process are known. An allowance for unresolved assessment appeals is also provided.

(i) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which events giving rise to the transfer occur, providing the transfers are authorized, any eligibility criteria have been met, and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made, except when and to the extent that stipulations associated with the transfer give rise to a liability. If a liability is created, the satisfaction of the transfer stipulations by the recipient government determines the timing of the recognition of the transfer as revenue.

(j) Short-term deposits and investments:

Short-term deposits and investments are recorded at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums or discounts in accordance with the investment policies established for the Municipality. A permanent decline in value would result in a write-down.

(k) Land held for resale:

Land held for resale is recorded at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes amounts for improvements to prepare the land for sale or servicing.

(I) Deferred revenue:

Deferred revenue represents user charges and other fees that have been collected, for which the related services have yet to be performed. These amounts will be recognized as revenue in the fiscal year the services are performed.

(m) Pension, post-employment benefits and compensated absences:

The contributions to a multiemployer, defined benefit pension plan are expensed when contributions are due. The costs of post-employment benefits are recognized when the event that obligates the Municipality occurs. Costs include projected future income payments and fees paid to independent administrators of these plans, calculated on a present value basis.

The costs of post-employment benefits and compensated absences are actuarially determined using the projected benefits method prorated on service and management's best estimate of retirement ages of employees, salary escalation and expected absences. Liabilities are actuarially determined using discount rates that are consistent with the market rates of high quality debt instruments. Any gains or losses from changes in assumptions or experience are amortized over the estimated average remaining service period for active employees.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(n) Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Municipality accrues landfill closure and post-closure care requirements that include final covering and landscaping of the landfill, pumping of ground water and leachates from the site, and ongoing environmental monitoring, site inspection and maintenance. The reported liability is based on estimates and assumptions using the best information available to management.

Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated total expenses, capacity used or total capacity and the estimated liability, and would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimate, when applicable.

(o) Non-financial assets:

Non-financial assets are not available to discharge existing liabilities and are held for use in the provision of services. They have useful lives extending beyond the current year and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations.

i) Tangible capital assets

Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost which includes amounts that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. The cost, less residual value of the tangible capital assets, are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Asset	Useful Life - Years
Land Improvements	10 - 50
Buildings and building improvements	15 - 40
Vehicles	5 - 15
Machinery and equipment	5 - 10
Dams	40
Roads and infrastructure	5 - 75
Ferries	2 - 30

The useful life for landfill cells, which are included in land improvements, is based upon the capacity of each cell.

For assets with a useful life of 5 years or less, amortization will commence in the year the asset is available for use, and be recorded at 50% of the annual charge in the first and last years of the asset's useful life. For assets with a useful life greater than 5 years, amortization will commence in the year following the year the asset is put into use.

Roads and infrastructure includes road beds, road surfaces, infrastructure and bridges. The useful life of these assets are as follows: road beds - 40 years, road surfaces - 5 to 20 years, infrastructure - 20 to 30 years and bridges - 75 years.

The school buildings which are owned by the Municipality but in use by the Halifax Regional School Board are not recorded as tangible capital assets. No amortization is recorded by the Municipality as long as the buildings are in use by and under the control of the Halifax Regional School Board.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

- (o) Non-financial assets (continued):
 - ii) Contributions of tangible capital assets Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and are also recorded as revenue.
 - iii) Natural resources

 Natural resources that have not been purchased are not recognized as assets in the financial statements.
 - iv) Works of art and cultural and historic assets

 Works of art and cultural and historic assets are not recorded as assets in these financial statements,
 unless used in the provision of a municipal service.
 - Interest capitalization
 The Municipality does not capitalize interest costs associated with the acquisition or construction of a tangible capital asset.
 - vi) Leased tangible capital assets

 Leases which transfer substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of property are accounted for as leased tangible capital assets. All other leases are accounted for as operating leases and the related payments are charged to expenses as incurred.
 - vii) Inventories of supplies
 Inventories of supplies held for consumption are recorded at the lower of cost and replacement cost.

2. Cash and short-term deposits:

	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012		March 31, 2013	March 31, 2012
Halifax Regional Municipality Commissions, cultural and other recreation facilities including Halifax Regional	\$ 117,089	\$ 79,440	\$	148,254	\$ 104,589
Library	5,023	4,254		4,433	4,440
Total	\$ 122,112	\$ 83,694	\$_	152,687	\$ 109,029

Cash and short-term deposits include interest bearing accounts and money market instruments with a term to maturity of 90 days or less.

3. Taxes receivable:

	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2012
Taxes receivable Allowance	\$ 314,408 (3,123)	\$ 290,316 (2,635)	\$ 30,902 (3,686)	\$ 32,448 (3,205)
Total	\$ 311,285	\$ 287,681	\$ 27,216	\$ 29,243

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

4. Accounts receivable:

	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	 March 31, 2013	March 31, 2012
Federal government Provincial government Other receivables Allowance	\$ 58,793 17,533 34,281 (26,058)	\$ 56,595 15,591 30,976 (23,165)	\$ 36,901 19,205 35,561 (25,258)	\$ 30,234 20,661 38,074 (23,332)
Total	\$ 84,549	\$ 79,997	\$ 66,409	\$ 65,637

5. Investments:

Money market instruments include Federal and Provincial treasury bills, discounted notes of Federal Crown Corporations and instruments of Canadian Financial Institutions. These investments have a term to maturity of one year or less. Investments shown here have a remaining term to maturity of more than 90 days at September 30, 2013.

Bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees have a maturity range from September 30, 2013 to May 31, 2016. The weighted average yield on market value of these bonds is 1.43% at September 30, 2013 (September 30, 2012 - 1.34% and March 31, 2013 - 1.34%).

Cost	 Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2012
Money market instruments Bonds of Federal and Provincial	\$ 93,749	\$ 138,807	\$ 51,105	\$ 70,952
governments and their guarantees	43,081	15,002	28,005	13,006
Total	\$ 136,830	\$ 153,809	\$ 79,110	\$ 83,958

The investment income earned on money market instruments is \$1,759 at September 30, 2013 (September 30, 2012 - \$1,812 and March 31, 2013 - \$3,544) and on bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees is \$341 at September 30, 2013 (September 30, 2012 - \$131 and March 31, 2013 - \$277).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

6. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The HRWC is a wholly-owned and controlled government business enterprise of the Municipality and is responsible for the supply of municipal water, wastewater and stormwater services to residents of the Municipality.

(a) The following table provides condensed supplementary financial information for the HRWC:

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,	March 31,
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Financial position				
Current assets	\$ 66,645	\$ 64,754	\$ 50,371	\$ 40,214
Capital assets	1,001,923	942,718	980,909	923,106
Total assets	1,068,568	1,007,472	1,031,280	963,320
Current liabilities	28,556	21,714	37,001	31,545
Long-term liabilities	214,226	182,859	177,592	140,893
Total liabilities	242,782	204,573	214,593	172,438
Total	\$ 825,786	\$ 802,899	\$ 816,687	\$ 790,882

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

6. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission (continued):

		(4)			
	 -	Sept. 30,		Sept. 30,	March 31,
		2013		2012	2013
				 -	
Results of operations					
Revenues	\$	57,132	\$	53,041	\$ 104,070
Operating expenses		(44,813)		(39,523)	(83,037)
Financing expenses		(4,055)		(3,888)	(7,693)
Other income		1,597		2,019	3,500
Net income before grant in lieu of tax		9,861		11,649	 16,840
Grant in lieu of tax		(2,100)		(1,986)	(3,971)
Net income		7,761		9,663	12,869
Donated tangible capital assets		206		537	9,893
Decrease in reserves		1,132		1,817	3,043
Increase in investment and equity		9,099	_	12,017	25,805
Investment and equity, beginning of period		816,687		790,882	790,882
Investment and equity, end of period	\$	825,786	\$	802,899	\$ 816,687

(b) The following summarizes the Municipality's transactions with the HRWC for the year:

	84	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012		March 31, 2013
Revenues:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Grant in lieu of tax	\$	2,100	\$ 1,986	\$	3,971
Expenses:		•	,	*	-,
Stormwater charge	\$	890			€ <u>0</u>
Fire protection charge	\$	5,191	\$ 5,004	\$	10,851

All transactions are in the normal course of operations, and are recorded at the exchange value based on normal commercial rates, or as agreed to by the parties.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

7. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:

	 Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2012
Trade accounts payable	\$ 35,928	\$ 33,500	\$ 32,282	\$ 23,347
Federal government	8,635	8,321	8,913	12,784
Provincial government	1,763	5,134	15,580	9,280
Salaries and wages payable	6,170	5,627	5,933	5,714
Accrued liabilities	37,150	35,021	35,085	39,061
Accrued interest	3,086	3,292	3,162	3,463
Total	\$ 92,732	\$ 90,895	\$ 100,955	\$ 93,649

8. Employee future benefits - employees' retirement pension plan:

Employees of the Municipality participate in the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Plan (the "HRM Plan"). The HRM Plan is a multiemployer plan administered by the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Committee (the "Committee"). Other major employers participating in the HRM Plan include the Halifax Regional School Board and Quest. The Committee is comprised of representatives from both management and unions, and is responsible for setting contribution rates for all participating employers. The HRM Plan is funded equally by participating employers and members. Accounting for the HRM Plan under the Municipality's financial statements follows rules for defined contribution pension plans.

The HRM Plan provides a lifetime benefit representing 2% of the member's average earnings over a period of three years times the number of years of membership in the pension plan. Only regular earnings are recognized under the defined benefit provisions of the Plan. The HRM Plan also provides defined contribution benefits, at the option of the member, on the portion of earnings that is overtime and other non-regular earnings.

The Municipality contributed to the HRM Plan an amount of \$12,266 for the period ending September 30, 2013 (September 30, 2012 - \$12,232 and March 31, 2013 - \$24,336). Since April 1, 2006, the Municipality and the members are each contributing 10.36% of regular earnings for members participating in the main division of the pension plan. Effective January 2014, the rate will increase to 11.96%. Other contribution rates are in effect for the other divisions of the plan, and for members in public safety occupations.

The last actuarial valuation filed with regulators was at December 31, 2009. The next actuarial valuation, at December 31, 2012, is to be filed by December 31, 2013. The interest rate used in the last filed valuation was 6.75% per year. The following estimates as at December 31, 2012 are based on the actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2009 extrapolated to December 31, 2012:

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	March 31	,	March 31,		
	2013		2012		
	Extrapolated	Extrapolated Ex			
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 1,209,583	\$	1,176,502		
Estimated present value of accrued pension benefits	(1,381,009))	(1,311,495)		
Estimated funding deficit	\$ (171,426) \$	(134,993)		

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

9. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits:

The Municipality provides for the payment of retiring allowances to retiring employees in accordance with the terms of the various collective agreements and Municipal policy. The retiring allowance is based on the member's final annual salary and years of service at retirement. On the retirement of a police officer, the Municipality also provides for a lump sum payment to a health trust for the benefit of the retiring member. The amount depends on the level of the officer's sick bank at the time of retirement.

The Municipality continues to pay for its share of the contributions to the HRM Plan for members in receipt of benefits from a long-term disability plan sponsored and recognized by the Municipality.

The Municipality also provides for employee sick leave. Unused sick leave accumulates to a maximum number of hours which varies by employment agreement. Under this program, employees are not entitled to a cash payment in lieu of sick leave when they leave the Municipality's employment except as described above with respect to the retirement of a police officer.

The Municipality also pays lifetime and temporary benefits to former employees who retired from the Municipality under various early retirement programs and arrangements that were in place prior to April 1, 2004.

Actuarial valuations of the above benefits are done for accounting purposes using the projected benefit method prorated on services. The last actuarial valuation of the lump sum amounts to the police health trust was conducted as at March 31, 2011, and extrapolated to March 31, 2012 and March 31, 2013. The last actuarial valuations of the unused sick leave benefits and lifetime and temporary benefits to former employees were conducted as at March 31, 2012, and extrapolated to March 31, 2013. For all other benefits, actuarial valuations were conducted as at March 31, 2013. No valuation has been performed for September 30, 2013. Key actuarial assumptions used in the valuations were based on the Municipality's best estimates.

A reconciliation of the accrued benefit obligation for these plans, along with the main assumptions used for disclosure and expense calculations are as follows:

\$5.	March 31,	March 31,
	2013	2012
Accrued benefit obligation, beginning of the year	\$ 50,800	\$ 34.932
Current period benefit cost	3,880	16,455
Benefit payments	(3,992)	(4,494)
Interest cost	1,852	1,825
Actuarial loss	220	2,082
Accrued benefit obligation, end of fiscal year	\$ 52,760	\$ 50,800
Main assumptions used for fiscal year-end disclosure:		
Discount rate	3.16%	3.65%
Salary increase	3% plus merit	3% plus merit
Main assumptions used for expense calculation:		
Discount rate	3.65%	3.87%
Salary increase	3% plus merit	3% plus merit

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

9. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits (continued):

These other employee benefit plans require no contributions from employees. The benefit liability as at September 30, 2013 includes the following components:

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	 March 31,	March 31,
	2013	2012	 2013	 2012
Accrued benefit obligation				
Retiring allowances	\$ 27,599	\$ 26,783	\$ 27,599	\$ 26,783
Sick leave	13,598	12,893	13,598	12,893
HRM pension contributions for		•	•	,
employees on LTD	2,991	2,760	2,991	2,760
Police health trust	1,782	1,633	1,782	1,633
Other	 6,790	6,731	6,790	6,731
	 52,760	50,800	52,760	50,800
Unamortized actuarial loss	(5,189)	(5,483)	(5,189)	(5,483)
Quarterly accruals posted to date based on				
estimate for year to date	1,091	1,049	-	
Benefit liability	\$ 48,662	\$ 46,366	\$ 47,571	\$ 45,317

The unamortized actuarial losses will be amortized over the expected average remaining service life (EARSL) of the related employee groups starting in the next fiscal year. EARSL is determined separately for each benefit program.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Nova Scotia Environmental Protection Act sets out the regulatory requirements for the closure and maintenance of landfill sites. Under this Act, the Municipality is required to provide for closure and post closure care of solid waste landfill sites.

Sackville Landfill:

The Sackville Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 1997. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 1996. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2017 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plant when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill site is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.55% (September 30, 2012 - 3.03% and March 31, 2013 - 2.76%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 1.07% (September 30, 2012 - 1.59% and March 31, 2013 - 0.99%).

Otter Lake Landfill:

The Otter Lake Landfill site opened during the year ended March 31,1999 and is expected to accept waste for another 11 years, until the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024.

The site's design consists of nine cell phases with an expected total capacity of 4,244,000 tonnes (September 30, 2012 - 4,244,000 tonnes).

Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2045 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plan when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill site is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.55% (September 30, 2012 - 3.03% and March 31, 2013 - 2.76%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 1.07% (September 30, 2012 - 1.59% and March 31, 2013 - 0.99%). The liability was adjusted for capacity used of 100% for the closed cells and 38.17% of Cell 6.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Solid waste management facilities liabilities (continued):

Mengoni Landfill:

The Mengoni Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 2008. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 2008. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2029 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plan when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill site is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.55% (September 30, 2012 - 3.03% and March 31, 2013 - 2.763%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 1.07% (September 30, 2012 - 1.59% and March 31, 2013 - 0.99%).

	 					Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	Marc	n 31,	M	arch 31
						2013	2012	2	013		2012
						Total:	Total	T	otal		Total
	Sackville	Ot	ter Lake	N	/lengoni						
Estimated present value of closure and post											
closure costs	\$ 20,034	\$	32,384	\$	2,499	\$ 54,917	\$ 51,877	\$ 52,	235	\$	49,119
Less: Expenses incurred	15,522		24,202		2,246	41,970	36,346	41,	628		34,259
·	4,512		8,182		253	12,947	15,531	10,	607		14,860
Reserve fund	3,974		7,433		233	11,640	15,975	10,	713		14,860
Amount to be funded											
from future revenue	\$ 538	\$	749	\$	20	\$ 1,307	\$ (444)	\$ (106)	\$	-

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

11. Long-term debt:

The schedules of long-term debt attached to the consolidated financial statements details the various terms and conditions related to the long-term debt (see pages 32, 33 and 34).

Principal payments required in each of the next five years and thereafter on debt held as at September 30, 2013 are as follows:

2013 Remaining				\$	14,486
2014					38,010
2015					34,789
2016					29,564
2017					26,378
2018					23,533
Thereafter	 				63,176
Total			·	 \$	229,936

12. Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds administered by the Municipality are reported on separately. The total trust assets under administration at September 30, 2013 are \$7.1 million (September 30, 21012 - \$7.2 million and March 31, 2013 - \$7.1 million).

13. Commitments:

- (a) The Municipality and its consolidated entities rent facilities under several long-term operating leases with aggregate annual payments for each of the next five years approximating \$6.1 million (September 30, 2012 \$6.1 million and March 31,2013 \$6.1 million).
- (b) The Municipality has entered into several long-term contracts for waste resources operations with aggregate annual payments for each of the next five years approximating \$45 million (Septemer 30, 2012 \$45 million and March 31, 2013 \$45 million).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

Total

				Additions				
		Balance at		(Net of				Balance at
Cost	Ма	rch 31, 2013		Transfers)		Disposals	Se	pt. 30, 2013
Land	\$	290,821	\$	3,500	\$		\$	294,321
Land improvements	Ψ	225,830	Ψ	779	Ψ	_	Ψ	226,609
Buildings		428,982		,,,,				428,982
Vehicles		189,900		1,020		(2,556)		188,364
Machinery and equipment		91,482		1,681		(2,330)		93,163
Roads and infrastructure		1,703,529		6,301				1,709,830
Dams		480		0,001				480
Ferries		19,425		-		_		19,425
_easehold improvements		3,030		_				3,030
Assets under construction		43,764		46,346		_		90,110
Total	\$	2,997,243	\$		\$	(2,556)	\$	3,054,314
				,				
Accumulated		Balance at				Amortization		Balance at
amortization	Ma	rch 31, 2013		Disposals		Expense	Se	pt. 30, 2013
Land	\$		\$	_	\$		\$	
Land improvements	Ψ	164,189	Ψ	_	Ψ	4,086	Ψ	168,275
Buildings		179,684		-		7,190		186,874
Vehicles		94,099		(2,441)		7,363		99,021
Machinery and equipment		54,160		-		5,477		59,637
Roads and infrastructure		696,786		_		34,472		731,258
Dams		432		-		6		438
Ferries		18,547		-		230		18,777
Leasehold improvements		766		_		86		852
Assets under construction		-		_		-		-
Total	\$	1,208,663	\$	(2,441)	\$	58,910	\$	1,265,132
		t book value						t book value
	Ма	rch 31, 2013					Se	pt. 30, 2013
Land	\$	290,821					\$	294,321
Land improvements	Ψ	61,641		Œ			4	58,334
Buildings		249,298						242,108
Vehicles		95,801						89,343
Machinery and equipment		37,322						33,526
Roads and infrastructure		1,006,743						978,572
Dams		48						42
Ferries		878						648
Leasehold improvements		2,264						2,178
Assets under construction		43,764						90,110

1,788,580

1,789,182

\$

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

					Additions				
			Balance at		(Net of				Dolonos ot
Cost		Mar	ch 31, 2012		Transfers)		Dienosala	0.	Balance at
		IVICI	01 31, 2012		riansiers)		Disposals	<u> </u>	ept. 30, 2012
Land		\$	281,486	\$	7,033	\$	(441)	\$	288,078
Land improvements			204,194	,	1,651	-	-	*	205,845
Buildings			393,095		3,281		-		396,376
Vehicles			168,236		4,305		(1,784)		170,757
Machinery and equipment			80,436		3,302		-		83,738
Roads and infrastructure			1,661,383		1,550		-		1,662,933
Dams			480		-		-		480
Ferries			19,425		•		15		19,425
Leasehold improvements			3,030		-		-		3,030
Assets under construction			37,779		50,098		-		87,877
Total		\$	2,849,544	\$		\$	(2,225)	\$	2,918,539
Accumulated			Balance at				Amortization		Balance at
amortization	363	Mar	ch 31, 2012		Disposals		Expense	Se	ept. 30, 2012
Land		\$		\$		\$	_ 10	•	
Land improvements		Φ	155,820	φ	•	Ф	2,840	\$	450.660
Buildings			166,896		-		6,393		158,660
Vehicles			85,506		(1,660)		6,349		173,289
Machinery and equipment			43,690		(1,000)		5,214		90,195 48,904
Roads and infrastructure			629,870		-		33,269		
Dams			420				55,209		663,139 426
Ferries			17,959		_		358		
Leasehold improvements			596		-		86		18,317 682
Assets under construction			-		-		-		082
Total		\$	1,100,757	\$	(1,660)	\$	54,515	\$	1,153,612
W		<u> </u>	1,100,707		(1,000)	Ψ	34,513	Ψ	1,100,012
		Net	book value	-				Ne	t book value
		Mar	ch 31, 2012					Se	ept. 30, 2012
					_				
Land		\$	281,486					\$	288,078
Land improvements			48,374						47,185
Buildings			226,199						223,087
Vehicles			82,730						80,562
Machinery and equipment			36,746						34,834
Roads and infrastructure			1,031,513						999,794
Dams			60						54
Ferries			1,466						1,108
Leasehold improvements			2,434						2,348
Assets under construction			37,779						87,877
Total		\$	1,748,787					\$	1,764,927

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

				Additions				
_		Balance at		(Net of				Balance at
Cost	Ma	rch 31, 2012		Transfers)		Disposals	Ма	rch 31, 2013
Land	\$	281,486	\$	9,863	\$	(528)	\$	290,821
Land improvements		204,194	Ť	21,636	•	-	•	225,830
Buildings		393,095		35,887				428,982
Vehicles		168,236		26,296		(4,632)		189,900
Machinery and equipment		80,436		11,046		-		91,482
Roads and infrastructure		1,661,383		42,146		<u>.</u>		1,703,529
Dams		480				-		480
Ferries		19,425		-		-		19,425
Leasehold improvements		3,030		-		-		3,030
Assets under construction		37,779		5,985		-		43,764
Total	\$	2,849,544	\$	152,859	\$	(5,160)	\$	2,997,243
Accumulated		Balance at				Amortization		Balance at
amortization	Ma	rch 31, 2012		Disposals		Expense	Ма	rch 31, 2013
Land	\$		\$		•	_	Φ.	
Land improvements	Φ	155,820	Ф	-	\$		\$	104 100
Buildings		166,896		-		8,369		164,189
Vehicles		85,506		(4,249)		12,788		179,684
Machinery and equipment		43,690		(4,249)		12,842		94,099
Roads and infrastructure		629,870		_		10,470 66,916		54,160
Dams		420		_		12		696,786 432
Ferries		17,959		-		588		18,547
Leasehold improvements		596		_		170		766
Assets under construction		-		-		-		700
Total	\$	1,100,757	\$	(4,249)	\$	112,155	\$	1,208,663
	Ne	t book value	_		_		NIa	t book value
		rch 31, 2012						rch 31, 2013
				·				
Land	\$	281,486					\$	290,821
Land improvements		48,374						61,641
Buildings		226,199						249,298
Vehicles		82,730						95,801
Machinery and equipment		36,746						37,322
Roads and infrastructure		1,031,513						1,006,743
Dams		60						48
Ferries		1,466						878
Leasehold improvements		2,434						2,264
Assets under construction	<u>:-</u>	37,779						43,764
Total	\$	1,748,787					\$	1,788,580

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets (continued):

- (a) Assets under construction:
 - Assets under construction having a value of \$90,110 (September 30, 2012 \$87,877 and March 31, 2013 \$43,764) have not been amortized. Amortization of these assets will commence when the asset is available for productive use.
- (b) Contributed tangible capital assets:
 - Contributed tangible capital assets have been recognized at the fair market value at the date of contribution. The value of contributed assets received during the year is \$7,647 (September 30, 2012 \$7,033 and March 31, 2013 \$15,942) and is comprised of roads and infrastructure in the amount of \$4,147 (September 30, 2012 nil and March 31, 2013 \$6,116) and land and land improvements having a value of \$3,500 (September 30, 2012 \$7,033 and March 31, 2013 \$9,826).
- (c) Tangible capital assets disclosed at nominal values:
 - Where an estimate of fair value could not be made, the tangible capital asset was recognized at a nominal value. Land is the only category where nominal values were assigned.
- (d) Works of art and cultural and historical assets:
 - The Municipality manages and controls various works of art and non-operational cultural and historical assets including buildings, artifacts, paintings and sculptures located at Municipal sites and public display areas. These assets are not recorded as tangible capital assets and are not amortized.
- (e) Write-down of tangible capital assets:
 - The write-down of tangible capital assets during the year was nil (September 30, 2012 nil and March 31, 2013 \$163).
- (f) Roads and infrastructure:
 - Roads and infrastructure have a net book value of \$978,572 (September 30, 2012 \$999,784 and March 31, 2013 \$1,006,743) and are comprised of: road beds \$301,933 (September 30, 2012 \$310,220 and March 31, 2013 \$306,756), road surfaces \$351,474 (September 30, 2012 \$363,850 and March 31, 2013 367,458), infrastructure \$314,607 (September 30, 2012 \$316,910 and March 31, 2013 \$321,853) and bridges \$10,558 (September 30, 2012 \$8,814 and March 31, 2013 \$10,676).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus:

Accumulated surplus consists of individual fund surplus and reserve funds as follows:

		Sept. 30,		Sept. 30,		March 31,	March 31
26		2013		2012		2013	2012
Gurplus							
Invested in tangible capital assets	\$	1,559,246	\$	1,529,433	\$	1,558,205 \$	1,507,381
Other	_	42,500	_	53,467	•	1,577	18,311
Equity in Halifax Regional		,				,,	.0,0
Water Commission		825,786		802,899		816,687	790,882
Funded by reserves		,		002,000		0.0,00.	. 00,002
Landfill closure costs		(12,947)		(15,531)		(10,607)	(14,860)
Unfunded		19		(, ,		(10,001)	(1.7,000)
Accrued interest		(3,086)		(3,292)		(3,162)	(3,463
Employee benefits		(12,864)		(12,354)		(12,678)	(12,354
otal surplus		2,398,635		2,354,622		2,350,022	2,285,897
Operating reserves set aside by Council							
Self insurance		4,186		4.000		4.400	0.000
Operations stabilization		1,671		4,062		4,109	3,980
Snow and ice control variable operating				4,634		1,661	4,606
Service improvement		4,336 1,773		8,476		4,310	8,423
Cemetery maintenance		1,773		1,977 160		1,764	2,000
Culture development		1,128				162	157
Municipal elections		943		1,245 829		1,134	1,242
EMO cost recovery		340				736	1,405
Marketing levy special events		406		324		338	310
DNA costs		167		606		456	1,112
Titanic commemorative		52		155		120	115
Central library capital campaign		52		26		39	13
and development		3,230		0.040		0.407	0.000
Major events facilities				2,948		3,427	2,983
Operating cost of new capital		1,402		1,105		1,395	857
Information and communication technologie		3,793		3,711		3,930	6,789
Police emergency and extraordinary	15	5,235		4,884		5,039	4,637
investigation		1.000		4 004		4.000	4 470
Police officer on the job injury		1,006		1,004		1,000	1,170
		1,609		1,291		1,599	885
Commons enhancement Provincially funded police officers and		1		1		1	1
facility lease		0.044				0.000	
Convention Centre		2,941		2,274		2,923	2,260
		1,032		587		803	372
LED street light conversion		8,022		-		8,009	•

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus (continued):

	Sept. 30,	Sept. 30,	March 31,		March 31,
	2013	 2012	 2013		2012
Capital and equipment reserves set aside by Co	uncil				
Sale of capital assets \$	926	\$ 488	\$ 984	\$	330
Business/industrial parks expansion	21,937	7,050	25,470	~	5,938
Capital surplus	3,184	202	3,280		1,856
Parkland development	3,490	2,786	3,176		2,584
Sackville landfill closure	3,974	4,371	4,126		4,507
Otter Lake landfill closure	7,433	11,358	6,348		10,100
Mengoni landfill closure	233	246	239		253
Waste resources capital	12,624	10,295	9,137		14,300
Upper Sackville turf	111	51	101		325
MetroPark parkade	2,169	2,017	2,044		2,031
Strategic growth	15,602	9,581	15,357		7,030
HRM sustainable communities	519	414	473		337
Rural fire	736	772	832		705
Ferry replacement	10,343	9,251	9,946		8,194
Capital replacement	2,524	1,955	2,255		1,630
Energy and underground services co-location	2,121	1,856	1,850		1,700
Bedford South capital cost contribution	39	94	95		94
Gas tax	12,581	12,400	12,574		15,058
Alderney Gate recapitalization	1,402	1,133	1,202		1,094
Regional capital cost contribution	3,385	2,446	2,974		2,007
Community facility partnership	534	825	830		820
Kingswood water	4	4	4		4
5594-96 Morris Street	77	66	70		61
Rockingham community centre	14	14	14		13
Captain William Spry centre	2	2	2		2
Richmond school	1	1	1		1 8
Waterfront development	72	24	73		19
Central Library capital replacement	12,657	12,500	12,579		12,422
BMO centre life cycle	695	438	591		336
Bus replacement	1,966	476	956		-
Regional facility expansion	8,117	-	8,067		-
Total capital reserves \$	129,472	\$ 93,116	\$ 125,650	\$	93,751

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus (continued):

	Sept. 30,		Sept. 30,		March 31,		March 31,
	2013		2012		2013		2012
Capital and equipment reserves set aside by Co	ouncil (conti	nued:	:)		2		
General fleet \$	2,161	\$	1,683	\$	1.959	\$	1,477
Police vehicles	599		545		584	*	450
Fire and emergency vehicles and equipment	737		991		937		959
Fuel system	30		30		30		30.00
Total equipment reserves	3,527		3,249	8	3,510		2,916
Total capital and equipment reserves	132,999		96,365		129,160		96,667
Total accumulated surplus \$	2,575,071	\$	2,491,286	\$	2,522,137	\$	2,425,881

16. Contingent liabilities:

- (a) As of September 30, 2013, there are a number of claims against the Municipality and its consolidated entities in varying amounts and for which provisions have been made in these financial statements, as appropriate. It is not possible to determine the amounts that may ultimately be assessed against the Municipality with respect to these claims, but management believes that any such amounts would not have a material impact on the financial position of the Municipality.
- (b) The Municipality is the plaintiff in various proceedings, which have arisen, in the normal course of carrying on its operations. It is not possible at this time to determine the amounts the Municipality may receive with respect to these claims.
- (c) The Municipality guarantees certain debt issues of the HRWC. As at September 30, 2013, this outstanding debt was \$97.5 million (September 30, 2012 \$73.4 million and March 31, 2013 \$71.8 million), with maturity dates ranging from 2017 to 2025. In addition, the Municipality is responsible for outstanding debt of \$74.0 million (September 30, 2012 \$81.2 million and March 31, 2013 \$79.8 million) recoverable from the HRWC.

17. Financial instruments:

(a) Fair value:

The fair value of the Municipality's financial instruments that are comprised of cash and short-term deposits, taxes receivable, accounts receivable, loans, deposits and advances and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate their carrying value due to their short-term nature.

The fair value of investments is considered to be market value. The market value of investments is disclosed in note 5.

It is not practical to determine the fair value of the investment in the HRWC due to the lack of comparable market information.

Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Municipality is not exposed to significant interest, or currency risks arising from these financial instruments.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

17. Financial instruments (continued):

(b) Credit risk:

The Municipality is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of non-performance by counterparties to the financial instruments. Wherever possible, the Municipality attempts to minimize credit exposure by dealing only with credit worthy counterparties and/or obtaining sufficient security for the applicable financial instrument.

18. Amounts contributed for provincially mandated services:

	Y	ear to Date Budget	Sept. 30, 2013	Sept. 30, 2012	March 31, 2013
School boards	\$	65,786 \$	65,743 \$	62,201 \$	124,402
Assessment services		3,383	3,382	3,360	6,720
Social housing		1,225	1,344	1,214	2,400
Correctional services		3,239	3,248	3,200	6,437
Total	\$	73,632 \$	73,717 \$	69,975 \$	139,959

(a) School boards:

As at September 30, 2013, the Municipality has provided a mandatory contribution in the amount of \$56.9 million (September 30, 2012 - \$53.1 million and March 31, 2013 - \$106.3 million) and supplementary contributions of \$8.8 million (September 30, 2012 - \$9.1 million and March 31, 2013 - \$18.1 million) to the Halifax Regional School Board and the Conseil scolaire acadien provincial. These contributions are recorded as expenses in educational services.

(b) Assessment services:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the cost of operating the Property Valuation Services Corporation based on the total municipal assessment cost times the average of the Municipality's share of the Uniform Assessment and the Municipality's share of assessment accounts. This expense is included in general government services.

(c) Social housing:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the costs of the operations of the Metropolitan Regional Housing Authority. This expense is included in general government services.

(d) Correctional services:

Municipalities in Nova Scotia are required to make a mandatory contribution to fund the cost of correctional services. The contribution is set by provincial formula and is included in protective services.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

19. Budget data:

The unaudited budget data presented in these consolidated financial statements is based upon the 2013/2014 operating and project budgets approved by Council on April 28, 2013, plus the budgeted figures of the various Agencies, Boards and Commissions included in the consolidated statements, to the extent that they could be reasonably determined.

PSAB Tangible Capital Asset accounting standards have not been adopted for budget preparation purposes. The 2013/2014 Council approved budget has been modified to reflect these adjustments.

	2014	2013
Revenue		
Operating budget	\$ 823,992	\$ 790,026
Project budget	165,043	131,600
	989,035	921,626
Less:		
Miscellaneous capital funding	(2,035)	(4,578)
Principal and interest recovery from Halifax Regional	•	•
Water Commission	(11,190)	(11,675)
Tax concessions	(5,625)	(5,186)
Transfers from reserves to capital	(38,612)	(23,851)
Transfers operating to capital	(49,344)	(45,285)
Long-term debt issued	(30,390)	(31,239)
Add:	(137,196)	(121,814)
Revenue from agencies, boards and commissions	29.600	29,000
Prior year surplus area rates	715	4,343
Proceeds from sale of assets deposited to reserves	14,678	18,216
Interest on reserves	-	1,388
Development levies in reserves	-	1,644
Other reserve revenue	5,210	1,867
Tangible capital assets related adjustments	15,996	15,396
Equity in earnings of the Halifax Regional Water Commission	18,200	26,000
	84,399	97,854
Total revenue	\$ 936,238	\$ 897,666

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

19. Budget data (continued):

		2014	201
xpenses			
Operating budget	\$	823,992 \$	790,02
Less:			
Tax concessions		(5,625)	(5,18
Transfers operating to capital		(49,344)	(45,28
Transfers operating to reserves		(18,590)	(14,29
Change in solid waste management facilities liabilities		(1,170)	(4,25
Principal and interest payments made on behalf of		•	•
Halifax Regional Water Commission		(11,190)	(11,67
Long-term debt redeemed		(37,955)	(38,86
	-	(123,874)	(119,55
Add:			
Expenses from agencies, boards and commissions		29,400	28,50
Cost of lots sold in business parks		3,337	3,87
Application of prior year surplus		6,177	8,24
Tangible capital assets adjustments including amortization		139,266	140,25
		178,180	180,87
al expenses		878,298	851,34
nual surplus	\$	57,940 \$	48.38

20. Segmented information:

The HRM is a diversified municipal government institution that provides a wide range of services to its citizens, including fire, police, public transit, roads, waste and recycling services, water supply and distribution, wastewater treatment, libraries, and recreation and cultural services.

Segmented information has been prepared by major functional classification of activities provided, consistent with the Consolidated Statement of Operations and provincially legislated requirements.

The major segments are as follows:

General government services: Activities that provide for the overall operation of the Municipality and that are common to, or affect all of, the services provided by the Municipality. This includes the activities of the Mayor and Council as well as the following administrative activities: human resources, legal services, facilities management, office of the Auditor General, finance and information, communications and technology, and the office of the Chief Administrative Officer.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

20. Segmented information:

Protective services: Activities that provide for the public safety of the inhabitants of the Municipality. This includes police and fire protection and other protective services such as by-law enforcement and protective inspections.

Transportation services: Activities related to public transportation including road transport. This includes public transportation services offered throughout the Municipality using buses, ferries and specialized Access-A-Bus vehicles. Other transportation activities include the planning, development and maintenance of roads, traffic operations, parking, snow and ice control and street lighting.

Environmental services: Activities that provide environmentally regulated services. This includes the collection of garbage and other waste material, the maintenance and operation of sanitary landfill sites, solid waste landfill closure and post-closure costs allocated to the current year, and through the Halifax Regional Water Commission, water supply and distribution and wastewater treatment.

Recreation and cultural services: Activities related to the Municipality's recreation facilities, including swimming pools, skating rinks and arenas, beaches, parks, playgrounds and sports fields. Activities that provide for cultural facilities such as the library and related programs.

Planning and development services: Activities that support and control the Municipality's physical and economic development. This includes activities related to land use planning, zoning and development, activities related to the development of industrial parks, promotion of tourism and activities that enhance local economic development.

Educational services: Activities that provide for the funding of both mandatory and supplementary contributions to school boards.

For each reported segment, revenues and expenses represent both amounts that are directly attributable to the segment and amounts that are allocated on a reasonable basis.

The accounting policies used in these segments are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements as disclosed in Note 1.

For additional information, see the Consolidated Schedules of Segment Disclosure (see pages 35 and 36).

21. Comparative figures:

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted in the current year.

Unaudited Schedule of Remuneration of Members of Council and Chief Administrative Officer

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

		Sept. 30,		Sept. 30,		March 31
		2013		2012		2013
Current Council members:						
M. Savage, Mayor	\$	79	\$	_	\$	63
S. Adams	*	38	Ψ	34	Ψ	74
S. Craig		38		-		31
B. Dalrymple		38		34		74
D. Fisher		38		34		74
D. Hendsbee		38		34		74
B. Johns		38		34		74
B. Karsten		38		37		74
W. Mason		38		-		31
G. McCluskey		39		34		76
L. Mosher		38		34		74
L. Nicoll		38		34		74
T. Outhit		38		34		74
R. Rankin		42		34		77
R. Walker		38		34		74
J. Watts		38		34		74
M. Whitman		38		-		31
Past Council members:						
P. Kelly, Mayor		-		69		90
J. Barkhouse		_		34		44
J. Blumenthal				34		45
R. Harvey		-		34		43
D. Hum		-		34		44
P. Lund		-		34		44
D. Sloane		-		34		44
J. Smith		_		34		44
S. Streatch		-		34		44
S. Uteck		-		34		44
M. Wile		-		34		45
Chief Administrative Officer:						
Richard Butts	\$	155	\$	142	\$	309

The remuneration, for members of Council, includes their base salary, plus an incremental amount if a member was Deputy Mayor and/or in receipt of a benefits supplement.

Unaudited Schedule of Long-term Debt

				Balance			Balance
	Term	Interest	B. 8 - 4	March 31,	4	D-dd	Sept. 30
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2013	Issued	Redeemed	2013
Municipal Finance Corporation	วก:					,	
03-A-1	10	3.5/5.375	2013 \$	3,882 \$		3,882 \$	-
03-B-1	10	2.75/5.0	2013	423		0,002 4	, 423
04-A-1	10	2.55/5.45	2014	5,061		1,843	3,218
04-B-1	10	3.195/5.05	2014	4,634	_	7,040	4,634
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	66,000		5,500	60,500
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	6,900		2,300	4,600
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	20,874	_	-	20,874
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	9,234	_	2,308	6,926
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	4,059		2,000	4,059
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	9,782	_	1,957	7,825
□ 07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	4,400		1,337	4,400
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	15,900	-	2,650	13,250
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	14,843	-	2,000	14,843
09-A-1	20	1.0/5.644	2018	39,367	-	4,395	34,972
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	4,550	-	4,090	4,550
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2019	16,320	-	2,040	14,280
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	21,379	-	2,040	
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2020	11,925	-	1 205	21,379
11-B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	9,913	-	1,325	10,600
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2021	•	-	4 400	9,913
12-B-1	10			14,800	-	1,480	13,320
	10	1.51/3.16	2022	9,600	-	-	9,600
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023	293,846	23,600	20.600	23,600
				233,840	23,600	29,680	287,766
Federation of Canadian Muni	cipalities:						
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	12,000	-	•	12,000
FCM	20	2.0	2032	4,000	-	200	3,800
Miscellaneous:							
5% stock P	ermanent	5.0		2	-	•	2
Sackville Landfill Trust:							
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018	403	_	33	370
				310,251	23,600	29,913	303,938
Less: Long-term debt recover Water Commission:	ry from Ha	lifax Regional		, -	.,	#	,
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(SE 000)		(F EOO)	(60 E00
GMIF-1599	10			(66,000)	•	(5,500)	(60,500
		1.33/3.127	2014	(12,000)	-	(074)	(12,000
Other debt	1 to 5	2.55/6.875		(1,876) (79,876)	-	(374) (5,874)	(1,502 (74,002
At							•
Net long-term debt			\$	230,375 \$	23,600	<u> 24,039 </u>	229,936

Unaudited Schedule of Long-term Debt

	_			Balance			Balance
	Term	Interest		March 31,			Sept. 30,
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2012	Issued	Redeemed	2012
Municipal Finance Corporation	n:						
02-A-1	10	3.375/6.125	2012 \$	2,443 \$	-	\$ 2,443	\$ -
02-B-1	10	3.25/5.625	2012	1,238	-	-	1,238
03-A-1	10	3.5/5.375	2013	7,764	-	3,883	3,881
03-B-1	10	2.75/5.0	2013	846	-	-	846
04-A-1	10	2.55/5.45	2014	6,903	-	1,843	5,060
04-B-1	10	3.195/5.05	2014	6,951	-		6,951
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	71,500	-	5,500	66,000
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	9,200	~	2,300	6,900
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	23,089	-		23,089
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	11,542	-	2,308	9,234
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	5,075	-	-	5,075
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	11,740	-	1,957	9,783
07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	5,280	-	-	5,280
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	18,550	-	2,650	15,900
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	17,316			17,316
09-A-1	20	1.0/5.644	2024	43,762	**	4,395	39,367
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	5,200	-	-	5,200
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	18,360	-	2,040	16,320
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	24,052	-	-	24,052
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021	13,250	-	1,325	11,925
11-B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	11,016	•	-	11,016
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	•	14,800	-	14,800
				315,077	14,800	30,644	299,233
Federation of Canadian Munic	rinalities:						
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	13,000	_		13,000
FCM	20		2014	13,000	4.000	-	
Miscellaneous:	20	2.0	2032	-	4,000	-	4,000
5% stock Pe	rmanent	5.0		2			2
		0.0		_	-	_	2
Sackville Landfill Trust: Acadia School	00	7.0	0040	405			
Acadia Scriooi	20	7.0	2018	465	10.000	31	434
				328,544	18,800	30,675	316,669
Less: Long-term debt recover Water Commission:	y from Ha	llifax Regional					
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(71,500)		(5,500)	(66,000)
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	(13,000)	-	(0,000)	(13,000)
Other debt	1 to 5	2.55/6.875		(2,638)	_	(463)	(2,175)
				(87,138)	* •	(5,963)	(81,175)
				·			,

Unaudited Schedule of Long-term Debt

	Term	Interest		Balance March 31,			Balance March 31,
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2012	 Issued	Redeemed	 2013
Municipal Finance Corpora	tion:						
02-A-1	10	3.375/6.125	2012	\$ 2,443	\$ -	\$ 2,443	\$ -
02 - B-1	10	3.25/5.625	2012	1,238	•	1,238	-
03-A-1	10	3.5/5.375	2013	7,764	-	3,882	3,882
03-B-1	10	2.75/5.0	2013	846	•	423	423
04-A-1	10	2.55/5.45	2014	6,903	-	1,842	5,061
04-B-1	10	3.195/5.05	2014	6,951	-	2,317	4,634
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	71,500	-	5,500	66,000
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	9,200	-	2,300	6,900
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	23,089	-	2,215	20,874
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	11,542		2,308	9,234
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	5,075		1,016	4,059
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	11,740	-	1,958	9,782
07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	5,280	•	880	4,400
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	18,550	_	2,650	15,900
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	17,316		2,473	14,843
09-A-1	20	1.0/5.644	2024	43,762	-	4,395	39,367
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	5,200	_	650	4,550
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	18,360	7/4	2,040	16,320
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	24,052	3	2,673	21,379
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021	13,250		1,325	11,925
11-B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	11,016	_	1,103	9,913
¹ 12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	- 1,010	14,800	-,,,,,,	14,800
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022		9,600	_	9,600
				315,077	24,400	45,631	 293,846
····				0.0,077	,	,	_00,0 10
Federation of Canadian Mu	•						
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	13,000	-	1,000	12,000
FCM	20	2.0	2032	•	4,000	-	4,000
Miscellaneous:							
	Permanent	5.0		2	_		2
	· cimanon	5.0		2	-	-	2
Sackville Landfill Trust:							
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018	465	-	62	403
	-			328,544	28,400	46,693	310,251
Less: Long-term debt recov	ery from Ha	lifax Regional		+		·	r
Water Commission:							
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(71,500)	-	(5,500)	(66,000)
GMIF-1599	10	1.33/3.127	2014	(13,000)	-	(1,000)	(12,000)
Other debt	1 to 5	2.55/6.875		(2,638)		(762)	(1,876)
				(87,138)	-	(7,262)	(79,876)
Net long-term debt				\$ 241,406	\$ 28,400	\$ 39,431	\$ 230,375

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

For the six months ended Sept. 30. 2013	General Government Services	Protective Tr Services	Protective Transportation Env Services Services	Environmental a Services	Recreation and Cultural Services	Planning and Development Services	Educational Services	Total
Revenue								
Taxation \$	3 243,938 \$	3,248 \$	15,840 \$	49	€	1	\$ 65,743 \$	328,769
Taxation from other governments	18,006		•	,	1	•		18,006
User fees and charges	2,401	4,406	18,042	7,339	20,825	3,090		56,103
Government grants	1,797	1,950	12,581	264	8,837	1	•	25,429
Development levies	,	1	139	391	329	,	٠	859
Investment income	2,100	,	•	•	1	•		2,100
Penalties, fines and interest	2,669	3,601	•	•	212	•		6,482
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		58	1,237	6	7,035	1,677	¥.	10,073
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional								
Water Commission	660'6	ı	1	•	•	ı	•	660'6
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional	<u>a</u>							
Water Commission	2,100	٠	•	•	1	•		2,100
Total revenue	282,167	13,263	47,839	8,003	37,238	4,767	65,743	459,020
Expenses								
Salaries, wages and benefits	24,641	62,209	39,179	1,016	25,571	5,352		157,968
Interest on long-term debt	3,478	06	425	295	204	•	•	4,492
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities	6,679	2,497	11,360	23	6,035	118	,	26,712
Contracted services	4,301	13,185	2,706	22,687	3,193	467	1	46,539
Other operating expenses	1,846	8,582	7,835	396	11,799	1,589	1	32,047
External transfers and grants	6,178	3,248	63	1	1,652	2,534	65,743	79,418
Amortization	6,707	2,230	41,577	3,633	4,752	11		58,910
Total expenses	53,830	92,041	103,145	28,050	53,206	10,071	65,743	406,086
Surplus (deficit) for the period \$	228,337 \$	(78,778) \$	\$ (902'39)	(20,047) \$	(15,968) \$	(5,304)	υ	52,934

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

\$ 219,290 \$ 3,200 \$ 34,345 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$	For the six months ended Sept. 30, 2012	General Government Services		Protective Services	Protective Transportation Environmental Services	invironmental Services	Recreation Planning and and Cultural Development Services Services	lanning and evelopment Services	Educational Services	Total
\$ 219,290 \$ 3,200 \$ 34,345 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$								54.		
\$ 219,290 \$ 3,200 \$ 34,345 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$	Revenue									
rgovernments 16,961	Taxation		\$ 06		34,345	,	,	ı	\$ 62.201	\$ 319,036
ges 2,681 6,200 17,597 7,366 20,648 5,652 1,950 12,471 - 5,652 2,652 1,943 - 2,32 6,45 459 1,943 - 2,32 6,45 459 1,943 - 2,708 3,570 - 2,104 1,920 64,666 8,027 34,156 2,909 1,016 3,529 2,710 10,701 54 5,852 2,909 1,115 9,900 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,910 1,9	Taxation from other governments	16,96	91	•	1	1	•	•		
3,354 1,950 12,471 - 5,652 459 1,943 - 232 645 459 459 1,943 - 2,708 3,570 - 2,108 2,109	User fees and charges	2,68	31	6,200	17,597	7,366	20,648	2,729	•	57,221
Interest 1,943 - 232 645 459 Linterest 2,708 3,570 - 243 Utions and other revenue 101 - 21 16 7,154 In the Halifax Regional 1,986 - 261,041 14,920 64,666 8,027 34,156 Indebt 23,256 61,717 37,604 961 25,159 Indept 3,529 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 Indigrants 6,559 2,710 10,701 54 5,852 Indigrants 6,354 2,150 39,223 949 5,831 Indigrants 6,354 2,150 39,223 949 5,831 Indigrants 6,354 2,150 39,546 20,869 52,650	Government grants	3,35	54	1,950	12,471	•	5,652	. 1	â	23,427
1,943 I interest 2,708 2,708 3,570	Development levies	•			232	645	459	8	ŧ	1,336
Interest 2,708 3,570 243 utions and other revenue 101 - 21 16 7,154 utions and other revenue 101 - 21 16 7,154 utions and other revenue 101 - 21 154 utions and other revenue 101 243 ssion 1,986 243 ssion 1,986 243 sion 1,986	Investment income	1,94	13		•		,	•	,	1.943
utions and other revenue 101 - 21 16 7,154 1 the Halifax Regional 12,017	Penalties, fines and interest	2,70	80	3,570	1	•	243	1	1	6,521
riche Halifax Regional	Land sales, contributions and other revenue	10	77	1	21	16	7.154	1.150	,	8.442
rom the Halifax Regional 1,986 261,041 14,920 64,666 8,027 34,156 1 benefits 23,256 61,717 37,604 961 25,159 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 28	Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional							1		: :
rom the Halifax Regional 1,986 261,041 14,920 64,666 8,027 34,156 1 benefits 23,256 61,717 37,604 961 25,159 289 2,710 10,701 54 5,852 2,885 3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 11,115 nd granls 6,354 2,150 99,546 20,869 52,650	Water Commission	12,01	17	ŧ		1	,	•	,	12.017
sion 1,986	Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional									
d benefits 23,256 61,717 37,604 961 25,159 36 289 2,710 10,701 54 5,852 3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 11,115 5,022 3,200 44 - 1,519 6,354 2,150 39,546 20,869 52,650	Water Commission	1,98	36	ı	•	٠	1	,	1	1.986
d benefits 23,256 61,717 37,604 961 25,159 π debt 3,597 94 516 336 289 Applies and utilities 6,559 2,710 10,701 54 5,852 3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 nd grants 5,022 3,200 44 - 1,519 6,354 2,150 39,223 949 5,831 49,092 90,601 99,546 20,869 52,650	Total revenue	261,04		14,920	64,666	8,027	34,156	3,879	62,201	448,890
debt and utilities 23,256 61,717 37,604 961 25,159 π debt and utilities 3,597 94 516 336 289 Applies and utilities 6,559 2,710 10,701 54 5,852 3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 nd grants 5,022 3,200 44 - 1,519 6,354 2,150 39,223 949 5,831 49,092 90,601 99,546 20,869 52,650	Expenses									
n debt 3,597 94 516 336 289 Jepplies and utilities 6,559 2,710 10,701 54 5,852 3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 1,075 7,804 7,640 887 11,115 6,354 2,150 39,223 949 5,831 49,092 90,601 99,546 20,869 52,650	Salaries, wages and benefits	23,25	92	61,717	37,604	961	25,159	5,172	1	153,869
Applies and utilities 6,559 2,710 10,701 54 5,852 2,885 3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 2,885 1,075 7,804 7,640 887 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,115 11,11	Interest on long-term debt	3,59	37	94	516	336	289	. •	•	4,832
3,229 12,926 3,818 17,682 2,885 t,075 7,804 7,640 887 11,115 and grants 5,022 3,200 44 - 1,519 6,354 2,150 39,223 949 5,831 49,092 90,601 99,546 20,869 52,650	Materials, goods, supplies and utilities	6,55	66	2,710	10,701	54	5,852	129	•	26,005
nd grants 1,075 7,804 7,640 887 11,115 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Contracted services	3,22	တ္	12,926	3,818	17,682	2,885	229	ı	40,769
nd grants 5,022 3,200 44 - 1,519 - 1,519 6,354 2,150 39,223 949 5,831 5,831 6,092 90,601 99,546 20,869 52,650	Other operating expenses	1,07	75	7,804	7,640	887	11,115	200	,	29,227
6,354 2,150 39,223 949 5,831 49,092 90,601 99,546 20,869 52,650	External transfers and grants	5,02	2	3,200	44		1,519	2,282	62,201	74,268
49,092 90,601 99,546 20,869 52,650	Amortization	6,35	4	2,150	39,223	949	5,831	8	•	54,515
\$ 211 040 \$ (75 501) \$ (24 000) \$ (40 040) \$	Total expenses	49,09	ω N	90,601	99,546	20,869	52,650	8,526	62,201	383,485
# (18,484) # (18,064) # (18,0642) # (18,484) #	Annual surplus (deficit)	\$ 211,949	<u>හ</u>	(75,681) \$	(34,880) \$	(12,842) \$	(18,494) \$	(4,647)	₩ -	65,405

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

As at Sept. 30, 2013 with comparatives for Sept. 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

		General				Recreation Planning and	anning and		
Year ended March 31, 2013	Gov	Government Services	Protective Services	Protective Transportation Environmental Services Services	/ironmental Services	and Cultural Development Services Services		Educational Services	Total
		-							
Revenue	1								
Taxation	69	433,296 \$	6,437	\$ 68,679 \$	()	49	•	\$ 124,402 \$	632,814
Taxation from other governments		34,281		,	•	,	•	•	34,281
User fees and charges		6,816	11,619	36,646	15,059	42,922	4,334	,	117,396
Government grants		3,723	3,900	25,999	2,694	15,772	•	ı	52,088
Development levies		•	•	959	1,156	1,017	ı	•	3,132
Investment income		3,821	,		•		,	ı	3,821
Penalties, fines and interest		5,230	7,302	ı	•	487	1	ı	13,019
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		148	1	12,195	44	10,590	21.273	1	44.250
Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional									
Water Commission		25,805	•	•	•	٠	1	,	25,805
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional	_								
Water Commission		3,971	1		,	1	٠	•	3,971
Total revenue		517,091	29,258	144,478	18,953	70,788	25,607	124,402	930,577
EXCEPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF T									
Salaries, wages and benefits		48,824	127,246	79,604	1,961	47,668	10.298	,	315,601
Interest on long-term debt		1,411	665	4,651	771	1,851	51	٠	9,400
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities		15,026	6,302	24,718	113	12,755	311	ı	59,225
Contracted services		9,924	26,972	26,227	43,385	9,299	1,022	ı	116,829
Other operating expenses		3,774	18,200	21,722	451	23,629	6,128		73,904
External transfers and grants		9,698	6,484	74		1,995	4,554	124,402	147,207
Amortization		12,744	4,344	78,794	4,590	11,666	17	,	112,155
Total expenses		101,401	190,213	235,790	51,271	108,863	22,381	124,402	834,321
Annual surplus (deficit)	٠ دی	415,690 \$	(160,955)	\$ (91,312) \$	(32,318) \$	(38,075)	3,226	69	96,256

投					
	8		15.		
		*			

Attachment #3

Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at September 30, 2013

			Budget				Expenditures			
			Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &		
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Budget of	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments		Page
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Active Projects	VTD	Reservations)	ΥTO	Available	Number
BUILDINGS	222,329,559	32,805,000	•	(3,490,000)	251,644,559	185,459,095	29,571,745	215,030,841	36,613,719	-
BUSINESS TOOLS PROJECTS	19,570,232	5,835,000	•	2	25,405,232	15,861,214	3,951,648	19,812,861	5,592,370	E
COMMUNITY & PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	32,488,099	4,940,000	,	Œ	37,428,099	19,400,782	6,780,359	26,181,140	11,246,959	4
DISTRICT CAPITAL FUNDS PROJECTS	1,679,819	1,504,000	•	*	3,183,819	807,799	1,634,915	2,442,714	741,105	ın
EQUIPMENT & FLEET PROJECTS	42,919,323	6,430,000	•	(451,000)	48,898,323	34,008,485	10,162,070	44,170,555	4,727,768	9
INDUSTRIAL PARKS PROJECTS	19,708,890	19,790,000	•	(374,459)	39,124,431	7,883,043	13,055,492	20,938,535	18,185,896	7
METRO TRANSIT PROJECTS	124,892,077	31,252,000	,	130,331	156,274,409	114,083,394	27,931,960	142,015,354	14,259,055	00
PARKS & PLAYGROUND PROJECTS	35,056,829	7,986,500	•	257,244	43,300,573	29,740,437	2,892,690	32,633,127	10,667,445	6
ROADS & STREETS PROJECTS	132,228,135	34,380,000	•	4,211,258	170,819,393	134,071,582	17,427,699	151,499,281	19,320,113	10
SIDEWALKS, CURBS & GUTTERS PROJECTS	23,616,188	2,830,000	•	(88,830)	26,357,358	24,462,509	1,609,546	26,072,056	285,302	11
SOLID WASTE PROJECTS	37,227,909	2,795,000	,	1	40,022,909	31,751,184	1,279,758	33,030,943	6,991,967	12
TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATIONS & MISC. TRAFFIC IMPROVE.	25,224,215	14,495,000	•	•	39,719,215	19,705,622	2,955,722	22,661,344	17,057,872	13
Grand Total	716,941,276	165,042,500	•	194,545	882,178,321	617,235,146	119,253,604	736,488,750	145,689,571	

* Budget adjustments are made up of Council, CAO and Director Reports along with reductions requested by the Project Manager

			Desdoor				Evacaditures		
) agang				rypeniumes	Total Assure 0	
	Rindoot Balanco	Rudoot	Advanced	Budget Increases/	Budget of	Expenditures	Commitments (Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases *	Projects	YTD	Reservations)	YTD	Available
BUILDINGS									
	• !	3,735,000	•	,	3,735,000	1,937,092	565,772	2,502,864	1,232,136
	3,547,076	3,425,000	•	1	6,972,076	2,442,660	2,043,203	4,485,862	2,486,214
	•	1,550,000	ı	•	1,550,000	II3	1,500,000	1,500,013	49,987
CB000011 ST. Andrews Community Ctr. Renovation	,	250,000	•	•		66	423	521	249,479
CB000013 Lacewood Terminal Replacement	3,150,000	3,650,000	•	(3,150,000)		55,430	1,728,379	1,783,810	1,866,190
CB000018 Highfield Terminal Upgrade	'	1,500,000	•	275,000	1,775,000	377,233	1,180,046	1,557,278	217,722
CB100091 Mainland Commons Recreation Facility	45,834,679	•	•	(175,000)	45,659,679	45,658,826	•	45,658,826	853
CB200428 Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion	16,891,140	•	(+)	(275,000)	16,616,140	16,206,570	283,213	16,489,783	126,357
CB990001 Facility Maintenance - HRM Managed	2,300,000	500,000		•	2,800,000	2,077,642	•	2,077,642	722,358
CB990002 Facility Assessment Program	200,000	250,000	,	7	750,000	485,110	4,040	489,150	260,850
CBG00720 Prospect Community Centre	8,129,194	•	٠	1	8,129,194	7,922,016	18,818	7,940,834	188,360
CBM00711 Fuel depot Upgrades	1,275,000	•	٠	ŀ	1,275,000	803,062	10,324	813,386	461,614
CBM01074 Storeroom Equipment Upgrades	150,000	•	1	٠	150,000	147,579	2,421	150,000	4
CBR00069 Cherry Brook Comm Ctr-Reroofing&Misc Rep	165,724	55	#	•	165,724	30,898	,	30,898	134,826
CBU01004 Former CA Beckett School - Soil Remediat	2,500,000	20,000	•	٠	2,550,000	2,135,353	324,948	2,460,302	869'68
CBW00978 Central Liby Replacemnt-Spring Garden Rd	57,600,000		•	ŀ	57,600,000	37,655,530	13,715,127	51,370,657	6,229,343
CBX01046 Halifax City Hall StoneRestoration	6,390,133	1,500,000	•	,	7,890,133	7,159,767	274,335	7,434,102	456,031
CBX01056 Strategic Community Facility Planning	415,000	350,000	1	•	765,000	471,506	107,882	579,389	185,611
CBX01140 Metropark Upgrades	821,000	90,000	•		911,000	703,595	•	703,595	207,405
CBX01148 Centennial Pool Upgrades	3,950,000	10	•	1	3,950,000	3,927,750	10,884	3,938,633	11,367
CBX01151 All Buildings Program (Bundle)	1,156,708	577	•	,	1,156,708	1,058,547	6,285	1,064,831	91,877
CBX01152 Major Facilities-Upgrades (Bundle)	8,035,020	18	1	•	8,035,020	8,035,020	1	8,035,020	•
CBX01154 Accessibility - HRM Facilities	811,032	200,000	•	,	1,011,032	562,327	341,508	903,835	107,196
CBX01156 Various Rec. Facilities Upgrades(Bundle)	1,019,794		•	1	1,019,794	947,628	25,446	973,074	46,721
CBX01157 Alderney Gate Recapitalization Bundle	1,624,717	995,000	•	•	2,619,717	1,096,737	283,697	1,380,434	1,239,283
CBX01158 Arena Upgrades (Bundle)	823,749	٠	•	•	823,749	752,709	6,261	758,970	64,779
	3,231,684	200,000	•	•	3,731,684	2,849,542	459,850	3,309,392	422,291
	2,050,000	200,000	•	•	2,250,000	1,029,034	230,907	1,259,941	990,059
	782,755	165,000	•	•	947,755	623,909	,	623,909	323,846
	549,212	•	•	1	549,212	513,074	4,875	517,949	31,263
	932,694		•	,	932,694	789,939	71,592	861,531	71,163
CBX01169 HRM Admin. Buildings - Upgrades (Bundle)	881,461	•	•	,	881,461	794,794	3,250	798,044	83,417
CBX01170 HRM Depot Upgrades (Bundle)	2,690,238	800,000	•	•	3,490,238	1,867,649	25,023	1,892,672	1,597,566
CBX01268 Consulting-Buildings (Category 0)	1,337,000	300,000	,	- 4	1,637,000	793,497	479,584	1,273,081	363,919
CBX01269 Mechanical (Category 6)	3,036,195	2,975,000	•	8,	6,011,195	1,918,686	2,270,651	4,189,337	1,821,858
CBX01270 Structural (Category 4)	270,000	530,000	•	•	800,000	91,279	160,749	252,028	547,972
CBX01271 Site Work (Category 1)	1,075,000	540,000	•	•	1,615,000	616,556	549,097	1,165,653	449,347
CBX01272 Roof (Category 3)	3,632,427	775,000	•	•	4,407,427	1,787,289	800,256	2,587,545	1,819,882
CBX01273 Architecture-Interior (Category 5)	2,996,076	965,000	•	•	3,961,076	3,013,605	208,897	3,222,501	738,575
	305,000	1,000,000	•	•	1,305,000	119,210	94,692	213,902	1,091,098
CBX01275 Electrical (Category 7)	1,825,000	50,000			1,875,000	325,044	1,249,307	1,574,351	300,649

Buildings

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget	Budget of	Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Active	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases *	Projects	YTD	Reservations)	YTD	Available
CBX01281 Beaver Bank Community Centre	8,102,850	35	*		8,102,850	7,511,584	115,995	7,627,579	475,272
CBX01282 Porter's Lake Community Centre	4,035,000	,	*	+	4,035,000	3,959,346	5,120	3,964,466	70,534
CBX01334 Bedford Community Centre	5,150,000	4,150,000	*	*	9,300,000	5,069,720	109,723	5,179,443	4,120,557
CBX01342 Acadia School Renovation	475,000	٠	10	(165,000)	310,000	306,942	313	307,255	2,745
CBX01343 Facility Maintenance	3,825,000	310,000	5	NEW TOTAL	4,135,000	3,218,468	33,299	3,251,767	883,233
CBX01344 Outdoor Arena Legacy Project	5,922,000	200,000	37	٠	6,422,000	3,980,999	239,545	4,220,544	2,201,456
CBX01364 Lockup Upgrades Police	200,000	1,000,000	W.		1,500,000	15,645	26,009	41,654	1,458,346
CFG00993 Captain William Spry Retrofit	1,635,000		94		1,635,000	1,612,586	9	1,612,586	22,414
BUILDINGS Total	222,329,559	32,805,000	25	(3,490,000)	251,644,559	185,459,095	29,571,745	215,030,841	36,613,719

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget	Budget of		Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Active	Actuals	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Projects	Expenditures YTD	Reservations)	YTD	Available
BUSINESS TOOLS PROJECTS									
CBM00986 Non Capital Asset Management	635,400	0	•		635,400	383,613	588	384,201	251,199
CBX01039 Asset Management Program (Bundle)	150,000	1	•	2	150,000	82,633	52,966	135,599	14,401
CI000001 Internet Program		000'009	*		600,000	9 6,390	17,882	24,273	575,727
CI000002 Application Recapitalization	S4	775,000		94	775,000	144,030	166,456	310,486	464,514
C1000004 ICT Infrastructure Recapitalizationi	14	1,175,000	H	3*	1,175,000	311,465	158,087	469,553	705,447
CI000005 Recreation Services Software	34	250,000	***		250,000		,	,	250,000
CI990001 Business Intelligence Roadmap	400,000	290,000	*	*	990,000	231,453	352,834	584,287	405,713
Ci990002 Service Desk System Replacement	200,000	100,000	**	•	300,000	46,929	41,714	88,643	211,357
CI990003 Portfolio Management Tools	110,000	**	*	*	110,000	82,069	24,981	107,051	2,949
CI990004 ICT Bundle	585,000	100,000	5	60	685,000	160,308	158,505	318,813	366,187
CID00630 InfoTech Infrastructure Recapitalization	2,500,000				2,500,000	2,374,169	18,580	2,392,750	107,250
CID00631 Asset Management	3,586,000	1,370,000	S.	•	4,956,000	2,678,142	2,157,503	4,835,645	120,355
CID00710 Corporate Document/Record Management	1,521,000	1.0	15		1,521,000	1,176,878		1,176,878	344,122
CID01292 AVL-ICT# ICT0816	200,000	3		*	200,000	142,299	10,569	152,868	47,132
CI001362 Trunk Mobile	200,000	200,000		*	1,000,000	30,000	8	30,000	970,000
CIN00200 Enterprise Resource System	1,379,813	175,000		*	1,554,813	884,491	670,322	1,554,813	*
CIP00763 Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD)	6,398,884	200,000	,	26	6,598,884	5,722,679	120,190	5,842,868	756,015
CIR00256 GIS Infrastructure Upgrade	1,204,134	**	30	*	1,204,134	1,203,666	468	1,204,134	
CIV00726 Lidar Mapping	200,000	60	10		200,000	200,000	***	200,000	*
BUSINESS TOOLS PROJECTS Total	19,570,232	5,835,000	50		25,405,232	15,861,214	3,951,648	19,812,861	5,592,370

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget	Budget of		Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Active	Actuals	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Projects	Expenditures YTD	Reservations)	ΑŢ	Available
COMMUNITY & PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS									
CD990001 Solar City Pilot Project	8,266,500	1	1	,	8,266,500	1,104,646	2,564,295	3,668,941	4,597,559
CD990002 Civic Event Equipment	•	50,000	•	4	50,000	12,945		12,945	37,055
CD990003 Cultural Structures & Places	•	200,000	1	•	500,000	11,915		11,915	488,085
CD990004 Port Wallace Master Plan		350,000	38	,	350,000		•	Dit.	350,000
CDC00111 Oversized Streets	3,359,757	ų.	ì	,	3,359,757	3,150,872		3,150,872	208,886
CDD00910 Community Signage Project	108,700	N.	•	1	108,700	65,649	*	62,649	43,051
CDE00105 Regional Planning Programme	2,066,566	•	•	*	2,066,566	1,749,783	38,087	1,787,870	278,696
CDG00302 Community Signs	299,010	•	\$,	299,010	184,240	•	184,240	114,770
CDG00487 Public Art-Repair & New	319,123	•	56	,	319,123	316,837	*	316,837	2,285
CDG00493 Implement Greenway Study	529,000	300,000	50	•	829,000	227,050	365,001	592,051	236,949
	261,556	,	1	1	261,556	120,969	127,750	248,719	12,836
CDG00983 Regional Trails: Maintenance	461,000	100,000	28	1	561,000	356,382	•	356,382	204,618
	1,264,257	•	8.5	•	1,264,257	1,196,093	•	1,196,093	68,163
CDG01135 HRM Public Art Commissions 08/09	395,000	*		ř	395,000	132,496	119,453	251,949	143,051
CDG01136 Community Event Infrastructure	250,000	(#E)	*	r	250,000	203,336		203,336	46,664
CDG01137 Community Event Upgrades	795,000	300,000	(5)	•	1,095,000	631,789	6,153	637,942	457,058
	625,000	***	22	•	625,000	446,248	86,215	532,463	92,537
CDG01300 Heritage & Culture Facilities	100,000	200	50	•	100,000	•		20	100,000
CDS00101 Capital Cost Contributions Area Studies	617,076	4	,	1	617,076	617,076	(E)	617,076	E.
CDS00274 Wentworth Estates/Bedford South	1,461,277	8	3	1	1,461,277	1,438,289	7,073	1,445,362	15,915
CDV00721 Watershed Environmental Studies	2,055,000	4		1	2,055,000	1,278,969	206,515	1,485,483	569,517
CDV00723 Harbour Plan	250,000			•	250,000	234,300	7,647	241,948	8,052
	3,696,809	1,000,000	35	100	4,696,809	2,981,006	27,563	3,008,569	1,688,240
CDV00738 Center Plan/Design (Visioning)	1,139,548	*	*	*	1,139,548	661,523	e	661,527	478,021
	4,092,921	2,285,000	30	8	6,377,921	2,246,547	3,224,604	5,471,151	906,770
CDX01241 Bloomfld Redvlpmnt Detailed Plan & Design	75,000	55	55	ť	75,000	31,819	烈	31,819	43,181
CSX01346 Sandy Lake Wastewater Oversizing	•	55,000	- 5		55,000	10	63	***	55,000
COMMUNITY & PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS Total	32,488,099	4,940,000	A.	e e	37,428,099	19,400,782	6,780,359	26,181,140	11,246,959

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments		
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Budget of	Expenditures	(Excl.	Total Actual &	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Active Projects	YTD	Reservations)	Commitments YTD	Available
DISTRICT CAPITAL FUNDS PROJECTS									
CCV01601 District 1 Funds Carried Forward	9,028	ı	1)	9,028	(40)	870'6	9,028	#1
CCV01602 District 2 Funds Carried Forward	19,949	ř	1	j.	19,949	15,331	4,618	19,949	100
CCV01603 District 3 Funds Carried Forward	103,297	•	,	100	103,297	21,882	81,415	103,297	100
CCV01604 District 4 Funds Carried Forward	66,296	٠	,		66,296	34,339	31,957	96,296	
CCV01605 District 5 Funds Carried Forward	52,451	,	1	33	52,451	11,526	40,925	52,451	504
CCV01606 District 6 Funds Carried Forward	160,231	4	•	24	160,231	24,673	135,536	160,210	21
CCV01607 District 7 Funds Carried Forward	200,600	1	1	*	200,600	50,734	137,136	187,870	12,729
CCV01608 District 8 Funds Carried Forward	253,932	•	•	*	253,932	30,758	223,175	253,932	*
CCV01609 District 9 Funds Carried Forward	102,127	30	•	*	102,127	3,806	98,321	102,127	*:
CCV01610 District 10 Funds Carried Forward	296,145	5	123	92	296,145	26,056	270,089	296,145	900
CCV01611 District 11 Funds Carried Forward	26,487	72.	•	**	26,487	•	26,487	26,487	80
CCV01612 District 12 Funds Carried Forward	201,293	E.	,		201,293	20,159	181,134	201,293	
CCV01613 District 13 Funds Carried Forward	23,925	•	•		23,925	2,000	18,925	23,925	6
CCV01614 District 14 Funds Carried Forward	10,876	•	•		10,876	,	10,876	10,876	•
CCV01615 District 15 Funds Carried Forward	11,365	,	1	38	11,365	11,365	•	11,365	•
CCV01616 District 16 Funds Carried Forward	141,817	•	•	•	141,817	36,486	105,331	141,817	,
CCV01701 District 1 Project Funds	•	94,000	,	*	94,000	40,800	3,000	43,800	50,200
CCV01702 District 2 Project Funds	•	94,000	,	**	94,000	675,579	25,339	82,919	11,081
CCV01703 District 3 Project Funds	•	94,000	•	90	94,000	60,434	3,739	64,173	29,827
CCV01704 District 4 Project Funds	•	94,000	,	*	94,000	11,508	10,617	22,125	71,875
CCV01705 District 5 Project Funds	1	94,000	•	4	94,000	34,861	10,000	44,861	49,139
	٠	94,000	•	ia	94,000	19,489	15,183	34,672	59,328
CCV01707 District 7 Project Funds	٠	94,000	•		94,000	57,825	30,000	87,825	6,175
	•	94,000	•		94,000	5,454	15,300	20,754	73,246
CCV01709 District 9 Project Funds	20	94,000	•	*	94,000	16,844	56,889	73,733	20,267
CCV01710 District 10 Project Funds	**	94,000	1/2	10	94,000	2,300	*	2,300	91,700
CCV01711 District 11 Project Funds	*	94,000	£.	36	94,000	16,005	40,000	500'95	37,995
CCV01712 District 12 Project Funds	***	94,000	51	Ki	94,000	2,607	16,000	23,607	70,393
CCV01713 District 13 Project Funds	S200	94,000	50	io.	94,000	69,424	10,000	79,424	14,576
CCV01714 District 14 Project Funds	9	94,000		<u>S</u>	94,000	63,000	100	63,000	31,000
CCV01715 District 15 Project Funds	##	94,000	id	-04	94,000	22,035		22,035	71,965
CCV01716 District 16 Project Funds	57 4	94,000	Ø.	ű.	94,000	30,517	23,895	54,412	39,588
DISTRICT CAPITAL FUNDS PROJECTS Total	1,679,819	1,504,000	*		3,183,819	807,799	1,634,915	2,442,714	741,105

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Budget of	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Active Projects	ΛŦ	Reservations)	OTY	Available
EQUIPMENT & FLEET PROJECTS									
CDM00988 Parking Meters	000'06	•	•	•	000'06	86,784	1	86,784	3,216
CE010001 Fire Equipment Replacement	,	350,000	,	ŀ	350,000	142,223	166,506	308,729	41,271
CE010002 Fire Services Rural Water Supply	•	150,000	•	1	150,000	47,183	•	47,183	102,817
CEJ01220 Opticom Signalization System	320,000	80,000	,	,	400,000	319,313	69,945	389,258	10,742
CEJ01227 Self Contained Breathing Apprts Rpcmnt.	4,800,000	•	•	•	4,800,000	4,746,244	7,242	4,753,485	46,515
CEM01297 Salt Inventory Control	20,000	1	1	1	20,000	1	,	•	20,000
CEU01132 Fleet Services - Shop Equipment	192,913	20,000	,	,	242,913	170,467	•	170,467	72,446
CEU01298 Welding Shop - Thornhill Drive	507,087	•	,	,	507,087	507,087	•	507,087	4
CHU00587 Brine Mixing Plants for Salt Pre-Wetting	253,000	ř	,	,	253,000	240,832		240,832	12,168
CV010001 Fire Services Driving Simulator	•	400,000	•	٠	400,000	•	400,000	400,000	1
CV010002 Fire Services Driver Testing System	•	100,000	•	•	100,000	50	100,000	100,000	50
CV020001 Bomb Disposal Robot	,	100,000	•	15	100,000	*	95,761	95,761	4,239
CV020002 Fire Station Defibrillator	,	350,000	•		350,000	٠	•		350,000
CVD01087 Fleet Vehicle Replacement	10,565,188	1,200,000	•	23	11,765,188	7,879,238	3,220,588	11,099,825	665,363
CVJ01088 Fire Fleet Apparatus	15,159,017	2,000,000	•	æ	17,159,017	10,459,048	4,974,938	15,433,986	1,725,031
CVJ01089 Fire Utility Replacement	2,174,675	,	•		2,174,675	1,810,874	110	1,810,874	363,801
CVJ01222 EMO Emergency Situational Trailer	450,000	96	,	*	450,000	*		.V.	450,000
CVK01090 Police Marked Cars	7,532,443	1,350,000	•	38	8,882,443	7,297,032	948,793	8,245,825	636,618
CVK01205 Purchase of Negotiations Unit	125,000	•	•	\$0	125,000	52,831	36,500	89,331	35,669
CVK01206 Purchase of ID Unit	100,000	ħ)	•	6.0	100,000	55,257	37,513	92,770	7,230
CVU01207 Replacement Ice Resurfacers Multi Year	100,000	300,000	398	(51,000)	349,000	194,072	104,286	298,358	50,642
CVU01361 Harbour Fire Boat	200,000		5	(400,000)	100,000	31	77	SIA .	100,000
EQUIPMENT & FLEET PROJECTS Total	42,919,323	6,430,000	•	(451,000)	48,898,323	34,008,485	10,162,070	44,170,555	4,727,768

Active Project Report September 30, 2013

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	increases/	Budget of	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Active Projects	ΥΤΟ	Reservations)	στν	Available
INDUSTRIAL PARKS TOTAL									
CQ000001 Industrial Land Acquisition	•	8,715,000	•	*	8,715,000	•	•	1	8,715,000
CQ200409 Lot Grading:Burnside & Bayers Lake	22,852	4	•	*	22,852	•	21,806	21,806	1,046
CQ200414 Business Parks-Maj.Intersection Imprvmnt	1,500,000	*	Ħ	(374,459)	1,125,541	1,125,541	70	1,125,541	
CQ300741 Burnside Phase 1-2-3-4-5 Development	13,666,119	11,000,000			24,666,119	5,376,295	12,397,940	17,774,235	6,891,885
CQ300742 Aerotech Repositioning & Development	960,036	19		94	960'09	1,233	*	1,233	58,804
CQ300743 Bayers Lake Infill & Ragged Lake Devlopm	613,835	(¥) -	613,835		49,651	49,651	564,184
CQ300745 Park Sign Renewal & Maintenance	245,151	25,000	4	76	270,151	4,135	722,227	26,362	243,789
CQ300746 Development Consulting	269,619	20,000	9		319,619	•	2,425	2,425	317,194
CQ300748 Washmill Underpass & Extension	163,502	Si Si	*		163,502	22,738	52,041	74,779	88,723
CQU01223 Access Rd. for New Sat. Transit Garage	3,082,485	Q1	怒	•	3,082,485	1,353,102	507,999	1,861,101	1,221,384
CQU01299 North Dartmouth Trunk Sewer	85,292	*	15	**	85,292	***	1,404	1,404	83,889
INDUSTRIAL PARKS TOTAL Total	19,708,890	19,790,000	*	(374,459)	39,124,431	7,883,043	13,055,492	20,938,535	18,185,896

Industrial Park

			nagona				expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance March 31, 2013	Budget 2013/2014	Budget 2014/2015	Increases/ Decreases*	Budget of Active Projects	Expenditures YTD	(Excl. Reservations)	Commitments	Available
METRO TRANSIT PROJECTS									
CBT00432 Bus Stop Accessibility	1,016,131	125,000	•	•	1,141,131	1,071,343	2,387	1,073,730	67,401
CBT00437 Bus Shelters-Replacement	000'609	•	•	•	000'609	553,539	10,950	564,489	44,511
CBX01057 Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle)	1,492,495	•	,	•	1,492,495	1,417,942	8,274	1,426,216	66,279
CBX01155 200 lisley Avenue - Safety Upgrades	789,495	•	•	•	789,495	781,270	1,811	783,081	6,414
CBX01164 Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle)	1,706,014	450,000	•	1	2,156,014	1,044,284	822,697	1,866,981	289,034
CBX01171 Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle)	1,925,784	3,000,000	•	1	4,925,784	1,651,729	3,072,466	4,724,195	201,590
CDM01231 Coin Room	27,627	,	,	•	27,627	6,114	4	6,114	21,513
CIU00875 Scheduling Software Upgrades	1,645,808	200,000	•	•	1,845,808	1,225,332	169,606	1,394,938	450,870
CM000002 Bus Stop Signs	•	15,000	•	•	15,000	844	'	844	14,156
CM020004 Bus Accessibility Retrofit	,	180,000	•	1	180,000	•	39,103	39,103	140,897
CM020005 Transit Technology Implementation	i	8,780,000	,	1	8,780,000	49,982	5,533,647	5,583,629	3,196,371
CM020006 Emisson Reduction- Public Transit Buses	٠	867,000	•	130,331	997,331	78,199	886,254	964,453	32,879
CM990001 COMMUTER RAIL STUDY	10	250,000	18	1	250,000	,	•	•	250,000
CM990002 Transit Map	(i)	150,000	7.	1	150,000	•	150,000	150,000	
CMU00975 Peninsule Transit Corridor	974,000	240,000	•	1	1,214,000	510,534	94,764	605,298	608,702
CMU00982 Transit Security	2,974,685	400,000	1	•	3,374,685	2,748,155	62,275	2,810,431	564,254
CMU01095 Transit Strategy	350,100	125,000	沈	,	475,100	428,117	7,348	435,465	39,635
CMU01203 VT&C Equipment Replacement	475,000	410,000	#	,	885,000	51,372	8,464	59,836	825,164
CMX01104 Rural Community Transit	8,435,341	10	*	•	8,435,341	6,252,761	1,114,538	7,367,299	1,068,042
CMX01123 New Conventional Ferry	5,750,000	6,000,000	0.0	•	11,750,000	1,138,600	5,767,331	6,905,931	4,844,069
CMX01229 Ragged Lake Transit Centre - FFE	2,520,000	<u>ş</u> a	(6)	•	2,520,000	2,339,434	27,775	2,367,209	152,791
CVD00429 Access-A-Bus Vehicle	1,304,494	250,000	94	1	1,554,494	1,299,499	197,821	1,497,320	57,173
CVD00430 Access-A-Bus Replacement	3,625,183	1.E	72	1	3,625,183	3,611,950	•	3,611,950	13,233
CVD00431 Midlife Bus Rebuild	4,965,000	200,000			5,465,000	5,180,761	•	5,180,761	284,239
CVD00433 Service Vehicle Replacement	821,794	90,000	700	,	911,794	629,578	71,400	976'007	210,815
CVD00434 Conventional Transit Bus Expansion	33,245,755	5,075,000	25	,	38,320,755	34,218,674	3,924,787	38,143,462	177,294
CVD00435 Conventional Transit Bus Replacement	45,317,835	3,545,000	,	5	48,862,835	43,247,788	5,541,022	48,788,810	74,025
CVD00436 Biennial Ferry Refit	4,530,536	000'009	11	,	5,130,536	4,356,253	417,240	4,773,493	357,043
CVU00877 Strategic Transit Projects	390,000	*	51	•	390,000	189,338	10	189,338	200,662
METRO TRANSIT PROJECTS Total	124,892,077	31,252,000	82	130,331	156,274,409	114,083,394	27,931,960	142,015,354	14.259.055

ord Featility Budget Balance Budget Budget Balance Budget Budget Balance Budget				Budget				Expenditures		
Ord Facility Budget Balance Budget Budget Budget Budget Projects YTD ord Kachility 1,900,000 1,482,000 1,482,000 1,482,000 1,483,806 1,444,677 grades 1,000,000 1,005,000 1,005,000 1,483,806 1,444,677 grades 60,000 650,000 1,650,000 1,483,806 1,44,62 grades 1,005,000 650,000 1,650,000 1,43,83 1,44,62 grades 3,547,361 1,005,000 650,000 1,43,83 1,44,62 grades 3,547,361 1,005,000 1,605,000 1,45,83 1,44,62 grades 3,547,361 1,005,000 1,000,000 1,43,83 1,44,62 grades 3,547,361 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,43,83 1,44,62 grades 3,547,361 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,43,83 1,11,42 grades 1,115,173 1,115,173 1,111,173 1,111,173 1,111,173 greghorder				Advanced	Budget	Budget of	Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
ort Facility 1,300,000 1,386 1,482,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1,035,000 1		Budget Balance March 31, 2013	Budget 2013/2014	Budget 2014/2015	Increases/ Decreases*	Acitve Projects	Expenditures YTD	(Excl. Reservations)	Commitments	Available
ord Facility 1,900,000 1,402,000 1,402,000 1,402,000 1,402,000 1,402,000 1,402,000 1,402,000 1,402,000 1,402,000 1,028,500 1,028,500 1,028,500 1,028,500 1,028,500 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,029,000 1,0	PARKS & PLAYGROUND PROJECTS									
1,386 1,482,000 1,488,366 1,000 1,488,366 1,000 1,488,366 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,00	CDX01214 Indoor Soccer/Field Sport Facility	1,900,000	•	•	1	1,900,000	1,454,657	*	1,454,657	445,343
Fields - Serv Improvem		1,386	1,462,000	1	(2,000)	1,458,386	174,421	555,190	729,611	728,776
Fields - Serv Imprum 1,036,000 1,020,000 2,000 grades - 50,000 - 50,000 - 50,000 - 50,000 2,34667 - 50,000 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 2,436,600 - 1,115,173 - 1,115,173 - 1,115,173 - 1,115,173 - 1,115,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 - 1,111,173 <td< td=""><td></td><td>400</td><td>1,028,500</td><td>40</td><td>25,000</td><td>1,053,500</td><td>77,451</td><td>213,343</td><td>290,794</td><td>762,706</td></td<>		400	1,028,500	40	25,000	1,053,500	77,451	213,343	290,794	762,706
gement Plan 60,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,0		740	1,036,000		(16,000)	1,020,000	14,548	458,254	472,802	547,198
genent Plan 60,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 650,000 - 3,547,361 3.7 ransportation 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,088 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,089 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 - 2,498,099 -		•	20,000		•	50,000	•	1	•	50,000
gement Plan 60,000 - - 60,000 - - 60,000 - - 60,000 - - 234,631 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,361 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060 3.547,060		•	650,000	1	•	650,000	271,151	270,386	541,537	108,463
grades 3,547,361 - - 234,667 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,361 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373 3,547,373		000'09	4	•	•	60,000	7	59,875	59,875	125
velopment 234,667 234,667 2		3,547,361	1	ŀ	•	3,547,361	3,104,622	15,000	3,119,622	427,739
ransportation 2,498,088 2,498,088 2 2,592,322 500,000 3,092,922 1 1 1,105,103 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,115,173 1 1,11		234,667	,	•	,	234,667	87,107	•	87,107	147,560
2,592,922		2,498,088	•	•	80	2,498,088	2,458,546	16,785	2,475,331	22,756
rent (Bundle) 1,080,000		2,592,922	200,000	4	50	3,092,922	1,230,278		1,230,278	1,862,644
tes (Bundle) 1,115,173		1,080,000	57		6)	1,080,000	880,270	1,160	881,430	198,570
indle) 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 1226,973 223,793 1226,973 223,793 1226,973 223,793 1226,973 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793 223,793		1,115,173	1	•	<u></u>	1,115,173	1,090,168		1,090,168	25,005
nudle) 356,973 356,973 356,973 356,973 and le) 180,000 100,000 and le) 180,000 100,000 and le) 280,000 and le) 200,000		223,793	3	(A)	27	223,793	212,797	388	213,185	10,608
undle) 180,000 100,000 250,000 ons 180,000 70,000 250,000 (Bundle) 28,388 25,388 250,000 depment (Bundle) 1,275,608 440,196 440,196 rem (Bundle) 501,012 440,196 440,196 rem (Bundle) 644,060 644,060 440,196 repuration (Bundle) 425,072 425,072 440,196 repuration (Bundle) 425,072 425,072 425,072 resplacements(Bundle) 425,072 1,110,716 1,110,716 es 910,716 200,000 1,110,716 1,110,716 es 910,716 200,000 1,110,716 1,110,716 1,110,716 scilities (Bundle) 380,409 1,270,569 1,110,716 1,110,716 1,110,716 es 910,409 1,050,000 1,270,569 1,270,569 1,270,569 scilities (Bundle) 200,908 1,270,500 1,270,569 1,270,569 1,270,569 scilities (Bundle) <th< td=""><td></td><td>356,973</td><td>2.7</td><td></td><td>23.</td><td>356,973</td><td>321,171</td><td>4,241</td><td>325,412</td><td>31,561</td></th<>		356,973	2.7		23.	356,973	321,171	4,241	325,412	31,561
Bundle) 58,388 70,000 70,000 250,000 58,388 1,275,608 58,388 58,388 1,275,982 1 1,275,982 1 1,275,982 1 1,275,982 1 1 1,275,982 1 1 1 1,275,982 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		180,000	100,000			280,000	167,684	5,198	172,882	107,118
(Bundle) 58,388 58,388 58,388 1,275,982 1 1,275,982 1 1,275,982 1 1,275,982 1 1 1,275,982 1 1 1 1 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,196 440,106 440,106 440,106 440,106 440,106 440,106 440,106 440,106 440,106 440,106 440,106 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006 440,006		180,000	70,000		×	250,000	184,375	64,207	248,582	1,418
rids (Bundle) 1,276,608 - (626) 1,275,982 1 ram (Bundle) 440,196 - 440,196 440,196 ram (Bundle) 501,012 - 440,60 440,60 re fountains (Bundle) 425,072 - 425,072 re fountains (Bundle) 425,072 - 425,072 res 910,716 200,000 - 425,072 es 910,716 200,000 - 1,110,716 acilities (Bundle) 380,409 - 380,409 - 1,110,716 es 380,409 - 3429,500 1 ransportation 2,379,500 1,050,000 - 3,429,500 1 Bundle) 200,968 - 500,968 - 500,968 1 Bundle) 1,935,281 - 614,725 2 2 Bundle) 614,725 - 614,725 2 2 Bundle) 1,935,281 - 705,000 35,459 1 station Plaques/Lions 1,937,609 - 1927,609 1 station 1,249,000 - 1927,609 1		58,388	150	¥	*	58,388	30,870	9,327	40,198	18,190
Solution Part Par		1,276,608	£);	10	(929)	1,275,982	1,191,735	1,460	1,193,195	82,787
ram (Bundle) 501,012 - 501,012 - 501,012 - 501,012 - 501,012 - 501,012 - 501,012 - 501,012 - 501,012 - 501,012 - 501,012 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500,000 - 500		440,196	£3	10%	53	440,196	313,383	*	313,383	126,812
(Fountains (Bundle) 644,060 - 644,060 - 425,072 - 425,072 - 425,072 - 425,072 - 425,072 - 425,072 - 425,072 - 425,072 - 425,072 - 425,072 - 425,072 - - 425,072 - - 425,072 1 - 425,072 1 - 425,072 1 - 425,072 1 - 425,072 1 - 425,072 1 - 425,072 1 - - 425,072 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		501,012	*			501,012	493,152	7,861	501,012	ř.
Vide Prog. (Bundle) 425,072 425,072 Replacemnts(Bundle) 1,270,569 1 es 910,716 200,000 - 425,072 es 910,716 200,000 - 1,110,716 acilities (Bundle) 380,409 - - 380,409 ransportation 2,379,500 1,050,000 - - 200,968 nt Program 614,725 - - 614,725 - stion Plaques/Lions 1,935,281 - - 614,725 2 sization 852,124 - - 128,976 2,064,257 2 sization 935,459 - - 1,927,609 1 ids 1,927,609 - - 1,927,609 1 ds Replacement 1,235,000 940,000 - 1,849,937 1,445,937 // Beach Upgrades 1,995,000 900,000 - 1,805,000 1		644,060	*	4		644,060	581,148	2,007	583,156	60,905
Replacemnts(Bundle) 1,270,569 - - 1,270,569 1 es 910,716 200,000 - - 1,110,716 1 acilities (Bundle) 380,409 - - 1,110,716 1 ransportation 2,379,500 1,050,000 - - 34,29,500 1 Bundle) 200,968 - - - 200,968 1 stion Plaques/Lions 1,935,281 - - 614,725 2 stion Plaques/Lions 1,935,281 - - 614,725 2 stization 852,124 - - 128,976 2,064,257 2 stization 935,459 - - 1,927,609 1 ids 1,227,609 - - 1,927,609 1 ds 2,147,770 - - 2,935,000 1 Beach Upgrades 1,995,000 900,000 - 2,935,000 1,800,000 25,050		425,072	id.		13	425,072	365,219	1,674	366,893	58,179
es acilities (Bundle) 380,409		1,270,569	Ø.	*	3	1,270,569	1,247,602	*	1,247,602	22,967
acilities (Bundle) 380,409		910,716	200,000	ð	杰	1,110,716	707,490	76,814	784,304	326,413
ransportation 2,379,500 1,050,000 - - 3,429,500 1,050,000 Bundle) 200,968 - - - 200,968 - - - 200,968 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td>380,409</td><td>E</td><td>•</td><td>*</td><td>380,409</td><td>348,763</td><td>1,747</td><td>350,510</td><td>29,899</td></t<>		380,409	E	•	*	380,409	348,763	1,747	350,510	29,899
Bundle) 200,968 - - 200,968 nt Program 614,725 - - 614,725 tion Plaques/Lions 1,935,281 - - 128,976 2,064,257 2 stion Plaques/Lions 852,124 - - 935,459 - 935,459 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609 1,927,609		2,379,500	1,050,000	,	•	3,429,500	1,707,008	117,884	1,824,892	1,604,608
tion Plaques/Lions 1,935,281 - 128,976 2,064,257 2, 852,124 - 635,459 - 6,000,000 2,147,770 - 1,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000		200,968	•	•	•	200,968	85,282	2,249	87,532	113,436
tion Plaques/Lions 1,935,281 - 128,976 2,064,257 2, 852,124 - 6 (25,000) 827,124 lization 1,927,609 - 1,927,609 1, & Replacement 1,291,000 940,000 900,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,000 1,905,00		614,725	,	•	•	614,725	601,464	13,261	614,725	•
SS2,124		1,935,281	ŀ	•	128,976	2,064,257	2,058,022	2,330	2,060,352	3,905
ization 935,459 935,459 1, 1,927,609 1, 2,147,770		852,124	,	•	(25,000)	827,124	721,918	9	721,924	105,200
As Replacement 1,927,609 (5,043) 2,142,727 1,		935,459	,	•	•	935,459	876,532	•	876,532	58,926
Replacement 1,291,000 - (5,043) 2,142,727 1, 1, 290,000 900,000 - 154,937 1,445,937 1, 295,000 900,000 - 1,800,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,935,000 1, 2,93		1,927,609	,	•	•	1,927,609	1,281,635	139,612	1,421,247	506,362
Replacement 1,291,000 - 154,937 1,445,937 1,980ch Upgrades 1,995,000 940,000 - 2,935,000 1,990,000 900,000 - 1,800,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,000 1,900,0		2,147,770	•	•	(5,043)	2,142,727	1,925,781	17,853	1,943,633	199,093
/Beach Upgrades 1,995,000 940,000 2,935,000 1, 900,000 900,000 - 1,800,000 1,		1,291,000	•	•	154,937	1,445,937	992,374	241,480	1,233,854	212,083
090,000 900,000 . 1,800,000		1,995,000	940,000	•	1	2,935,000	1,581,814	860'865	2,174,911	760,089
CTU COC CY	CPX01347 New Artificial Fields	900,000	900,000	1	•	1,800,000	900,000	•	900,000	900,000
53,030,929 7,244 43,300,373	PARKS & PLAYGROUND PROJECTS Total	35,056,829	7,986,500	,	257,244	43,300,573	29,740,437	2,892,690	32,633,127	10,667,445

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget	Budget of	Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Active	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Projects	YTD	Reservations)	ATD	Available
ROADS & STREETS PROJECTS									
CR000001 Lively Storm Sewer Upgrades	1,200,000	200,000	1	200,976	1,600,976	188,971	95,896	284,867	1,316,109
CR000002 New Paving of HRM Owned Streets	1,500,000	•	•	1	1,500,000	1,057,548	16,625	1,074,173	425,827
CR000003 New Sidewalks	2,582,754	1,185,000	•	88,830	3,856,584	1,872,234	1,208,327	3,080,561	776,023
CR990002 Municipal Ops-State of Good Repair	24	2,115,000	•	٠	2,115,000	653,871	556,224	1,210,095	904,905
CRU01077 Bridge Repairs - Various Locations	6,335,391	1,800,000	38	65,259	8,197,650	7,019,307	374,962	7,394,269	803,381
CRU01079 Other Related Roadworks (D&C)	4,204,285	1,720,000	*	•	5,924,285	4,386,176	884,276	5,270,452	653,834
CRU01241 Gravel Rds/Street Drainage Maint Operatn	645,000	*	*	,	645,000	641,669	33	641,669	3,331
CT000001 North Park Corridor Improvements	9.5	200,000	*	•	200,000	81,169	109,925	191,094	8,906
CTU00530 Hwy 111/Portland St. Interchange	12,075,661	*	*	•	12,075,661	11,498,923	2,665	11,501,588	574,073
CTU00897 Road Corridor Land Acquisition	3,993,000	280,000	***	•	4,273,000	2,138,710	20,169	2,158,878	2,114,122
CTU00971 Larry Uteck Interchange	11,102,511			•	11,102,511	10,973,755	•	10,973,755	128,756
CTU01006 Hammonds Plains Rd Improvements	9,600,103	2,000,000		•	11,600,103	8,357,199	32,248	8,389,446	3,210,656
CTU01086 Intersection Improvement Projects	6,691,236	1,800,000	æ	•	8,491,236	6,558,593	546,756	7,105,350	1,385,887
CTU01286 Joseph Howe Drive Turn Lanes	910,000	Đ.	1.5	9	910,000	887,070	34	887,070	22,930
CTU01287 Margeson Drive	1,230,000	(R)	*	*	1,230,000	273,575	46,131	319,706	910,294
CTU01348 Washmill Lake Court Oversizing	1,350,000	10		(8)	1,350,000	1,206,797	*	1,206,797	143,203
CTV00725 Lacewood Four Lane/Fairview Interchange	3,614,623	10	*:	90	3,614,623	2,589,299	14,644	2,603,943	1,010,680
CTX01111 Margeson Drive Interchange	3,300,000	2,580,000	85	*	5,880,000	5,656,774		5,656,774	223,226
CTX01126 Road Oversizing -Bedford South CCC	1,650,000	Đ.	6		1,650,000	1,414,329	1	1,414,329	235,671
CXU00585 New Paving Subdivision St's outside core	8,656,177	1	1		8,656,177	7,326,850		7,326,850	1,329,327
CYX01345 Street Recapitalization	44,642,077	20,500,000	,	3,859,194	69,001,270	52,636,330	13,518,851	66,155,181	2,846,089
C2U01080 New Paving Streets Core Area	6,945,318	+			6,945,318	6,652,433	/3	6,652,433	292,885
ROADS & STREETS PROJECTS Total	132,228,135	34,380,000	30	4,211,258	170,819,393	134,071,582	17,427,699	151,499,281	19,320,113

Active Project Report September 30, 2013

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Budget of Active Expenditures	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Projects	YTD	Reservations)	VTD	Available
SIDEWALKS, CURBS & GUTTERS PROJECTS				:					
CJU01083 New Sidewalks	9,011,079	iii.	1	(88,830)	8,922,248	8,922,248		8,922,248	¥
CKU01084 Sidewalk Renewals	10,751,874	2,500,000	•	*	13,251,874	11,627,683	1,531,917	13,159,600	92,274
CYU01076 Curb Renewals	3,853,235	330,000	•	98	4,183,235	3,912,578	77,629	3,990,208	193,028
SIDEWALKS, CURBS & GUTTERS PROJECTS Total	23,616,188	2,830,000	•	(88,830)	26,357,358	24,462,509	1,609,546	26,072,056	285,302

Active Project Report September 30, 2013

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget	Budget of	Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Active	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Projects	άř	Reservations)	YTD	Available
SOLID WASTE PROJECTS									
CW000001 Additional Green Carts for New Residents	•	435,000	*	•	435,000	•	٠	•	435,000
CWI00967 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach	1,189,383	•	*	•	1,189,383	184,377	٠	184,377	1,005,005
CWI00985 Leachate Tank at Highway 101 Landfill	200,000	ŀ	27/	ı	200,000	4	4	1	200,000
CWU01064 Biolac System Hwy 101Landfill	455,000	310,000	50	•	765,000	1	220,398	220,398	544,602
CWU01065 Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill	30,000	•		٠	30,000	•	4		30,000
CWU01066 Cell 6 Construction - Otter Lake	17,544,080	4	39		17,544,080	16,939,901	8,077	16,947,977	596,103
CWU01267 Otter Lake Equipment	1,675,000	4	3	1	1,675,000	1,577,676	9	1,577,676	97,324
CWU01290 Enviro Monitoring Site Work 101 Landfill	338,000	•	18	4	338,000	172,960	141,592	314,552	23,448
CWU01353 Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill	952,000	450,000	39	4	1,402,000	1	2	AL.	1,402,000
CWU01354 Otter Lake Equipment	6,200,000	1,600,000	*	*	7,800,000	5,396,919	*	5,396,919	2,403,081
CWU01355 Refuse Trailer Rural Depots	220,000	•	*	*	220,000	*	202,946	202,946	17,054
CWU01356 Additional Green Carts & Replace Study	903,980	**	*	*	903,980	688,549	151	688,701	215,279
CWU01360 Waste Technology Project	400,000	400	50	*	400,000	354,875	22,056	376,931	23,069
CWU01361 Half Closure Cell 5 Otter Lake	7,120,467	•			7,120,467	6,435,927	684,538	7,120,465	2
SOLID WASTE PROJECTS Total	37,227,909	2,795,000			40,022,909	31,751,184	1,279,758	33,030,943	6,991,967

			Budget				Expenditures		
			Advanced	Budget		Actuals	Commitments	Total Actual &	
	Budget Balance	Budget	Budget	Increases/	Budget of	Expenditures	(Excl.	Commitments	
	March 31, 2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	Decreases*	Active Projects	YTD	Reservations)	ΛΤΟ	Available
TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATIONS & MISC. TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS									
CIV00724 Highfield/Burnside Pedestrian Overpass	682,051	2	*		682,051	679,865	*	679,865	2,186
CRU00792 Street Lighting	2,772,105	225,000		8	2,997,105	2,735,983	10,119	2,746,102	251,003
CT000002 Traffice Signal Relamping Program	ŀ	170,000			170,000	47,803	*	47,803	122,197
CT000003 Traffic Studies	•	100,000	279	204	100,000	7,000	(d	2,000	93,000
CT000004 Controller Cabinet/Replacement Program	1	400,000	3	9	400,000	76,546	38,655	115,201	284,799
CT000005 LED Streetlight Conversion	•	8,000,000	3	*	8,000,000	35,561	199,447	235,009	7,764,992
CT140001 Traffic Signal System Integration	800,000	1,200,000	1	4	2,000,000	297,612	284,600	582,212	1,417,788
CTR00529 Various Traffic Related Studies	975,422	**	1	4	975,422	950,707	7,821	958,528	16,894
CTR00530 Traffic Signal Control Sys Integration	1,769,950	86	i.	48	1,769,950	1,658,773	8,940	1,667,713	102,236
CTR00904 Destination Signage Program	901,834	50	400	18	901,834	658,604	41,446	700,050	201,784
CTR00908 Transportation Demand Management Program	1,829,219	200,000	85	120	2,029,219	1,006,939	185,989	1,192,927	836,291
CTU00337 Controller Cabinet Replacement	1,775,779	9			1,775,779	1,438,669	32,021	1,470,690	305,088
CTU00419 Traffic Signal Rehabilitation	4,416,384	600,000	334		5,016,384	4,015,540	525,144	4,540,684	475,700
CTU00420 Bikeway Master Plan Implementation	3,940,033	1,000,000	(4)	34	4,940,033	2,983,438	411,267	3,394,706	1,545,327
CTU00884 Functional Transportation Plans	647,143	100,000	38	7	747,143	429,763	71,418	501,181	245,962
CTU01085 Traffic Signal Installation	1,802,295	000'009		X	2,402,295	1,594,769	375,664	1,970,433	431,862
CTU01284 Overhead Wiring Conversion	1,447,000	150,000	×		1,597,000	379,810	541,700	921,510	675,490
CTU01285 Road Network Model	360,000	750,000	ř.		1,110,000	66,752	36,759	103,511	1,006,489
CTX01113 Downtown Street Network Changes	550,000	•	6	12	550,000	445,591	104,409	550,000	,
CTX01115 Dynamic Messaging Signs	000'09	1,000,000		•	1,060,000	4	,	•	1,060,000
CTX01127 Traffic Signals - Bedford West CCC	250,000	100	33		250,000	4	80,297	80,297	169,703
CTX01233 Eco Mobility Project	245,000	₫.	*	*	245,000	195,895	25	195,920	49,080
TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATIONS & MISC. TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS Total	25,224,215	14,495,000	4	**	39,719,215	19,705,622	2,955,722	22,661,344	17,057,872

Attachment #4

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to September 30, 2013

	SUMMARY (COUNCILLORS	Y COUNCILLORS' DISTRICT CAPITAL FUNDS	AL FUNDS	
	A	April 1, 2013 to Se	September 30, 2013	3	
	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
District 1 - Dalrymple	103,028.22	40,800.00	12,028.22	52,828.22	50,200.00
District 2 - Hendsbee	113,949.16	72,910.26	29,957.41	102,867.67	11,081.49
District 3 - Karsten	197,296.79	82,315.71	85,154.47	167,470.18	29,826.61
District 4 - Nicoll	160,295.71	45,847.25	42,573.21	88,420.46	71,875.25
District 5 - McCluskey	146,451.47	46,387.41	50,925.46	97,312.87	49,138.60
District 6 - Fisher	254,230.86	44,161.88	150,719.44	194,881.32	59,349.54
District 7 - Mason	294,599.71	108,559.24	167,136.21	275,695.45	18,904.26
District 8 - Watts	347,932.22	36,211.50	238,474.67	274,686.17	73,246.05
District 9 - Mosher	196,127.03	20,650.74	155,209.55	175,860.29	20,266.74
District 10 - Walker	390,145.01	28,356.44	270,088.57	298,445.01	91,700.00
District 11 - Adams	120,487.32	16,005.36	66,487.32	82,492.68	37,994.64
District 12 - Rankin	295,292.54	27,765.97	197,133.72	224,899.69	70,392.85
District 13 - Whitman	117,925.36	74,424.00	28,925.36	103,349.36	14,576.00
District 14 - Johns	104,876.01	63,000.00	10,876.01	73,876.01	31,000.00
District 15 - Craig	105,365.25	33,400.00	00.00	33,400.00	71,965.25
District 16 - Outhit	235,816.73	67,003.17	129,225.69	196,228.86	39,587.87
Total	3,183,819.39	807,798.93	1,634,915.31	2,442,714.24	741,105.15

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Dalrymple District 1					
Date	CCV01701/CCV01601	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01701 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01601 Funds carried Forward	9,028.22				
	Description of Expenditures					
26-Jul-12	Richard Street Playground - improvements			1,028.22	1,028.22	
28-Jun-11	Ash Lee Jefferson Elementary School - playground improvements			5,000.00	5,000.00	
17-May-12	Oldfield School Advisory Committee - playground improvements			3,000.00	3,000.00	
13-May-13	Waverley Memorial Elementary School Parent Teacher Committee - playground equipment		3,000.00		3,000.00	
13-May-13	Musquodoboit Valley Tourism Association - sculpture for beautification of the community		1,300.00		1,300.00	
13-May-13	Holland Road School Parent Teacher Association - replacement of playground equipment		2,000.00		2,000.00	
16-May-13	Dutch Settlement Elementary Home and School Association - basketball net for the playground		3,000.00		3,000.00	
16-May-13	Oldfield Consolidated School Parent Teacher Organization - purchase of a playground swing set	:	3,800.00		3,800.00	-
22-May-13	Musquodoboit Valley Education Centre - playground			3,000.00	3,000.00	
14-Jun-13	Windsor Junction Community Centre - upgraded hot water heating system, new windows and landscaping		4,000.00		4,000.00	
03-Jul-13	Fall River Garden Club - materials to build a retaining wall for the terraces at the Fire Museum on Highway #2		1,500.00		1,500.00	
03-Jul-13	Dutch Settlement & Area Fire Department Station 40 - storage building		4,000.00		4,000.00	
21-Aug-13	Upper Musquodoboit Volunteer Fire Dept barbeque and picnic table for community events		1,500.00		1,500.00	
18-Sep-13	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - purchase commercial grade sinks and refrigeration for kiosk		4,000.00		4,000.00	
19-Sep-13	Icelandic Memorial Society of Nova Scotia - interpretative signage for historic Markland Settlement		2,000.00		2,000.00	
19-Sep-13	Waverley Amateur Athletic Association - kayaks, park barbeque and picnic tables		4,000.00		4,000.00	
19-Sep-13	Royal Canadian Legion Dieppe Branch 90 - re-gravel the parking lot		2,000.00		2,000.00	
19-Sep-13	Royal Canadian Legion Branch 147 - purchase of wood and flooring for the lower floor area		3,700.00		3,700.00	
19-Sep-13	Dartmouth Adult Service Centre Association - acoustic panels to reduce the impact of noise levels		1,000.00		1,000.00	
	Total	103,028.22	40,800.00	12,028.22	52,828.22	50,200.00

District Capital Funds
Councillor Hendsbee
District 2

Date	CCV01702/CCV01602	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures &	Available
	CCV01702 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				i
	CCV01602 Funds carried Forward	19,949.16				
	Description of Expenditures					
17-Jul-09	Peace Park Project			463.37	463.37	
23-Nov-10	Downey Road Cemetery Society			2,811.74	2.811.74	
07-Feb-12	Neighbourhood Watch Signs - Preston community engagement			300.00	300.00	
11-May-12	Porters Lake Elementary School - playground upgrade			1,042.86	1,042.86	
08-Apr-13	Musquodoboit Archers Association - purchase of training equipment		5,000.00		5,000.00	
08-Apr-13	Orenda Canoe Club - purchase of a replacement safety boat		7,500.00		7,500.00	
11-Apr-13	Marshall Falls Haulout Association - repairs to bathroom and purchase of a picnic table		1,000.00		1 000 00	
15-Apr-13	Chezzetcook & District Lions Club - flag stand		100.00		100.001	
15-Apr-13	Harbour Lights Seniors Club - parking lot upgrades		5,000.00		5 000 000	
15-Apr-13	Atlantic View Elementary School Advisory Committee - GaGa ball pit		1,000.00		1 000 00	
15-Apr-13	Eastern Shore Memorial Hospital/Duncan MacMillian Nursing Home Memorial Wall Fund - building of a memorial wall		5.000.00		00 000 %	
23-Apr-13	Bell Park Academic Centre School - playground upgrade		86.986.98		80 000 0	
16-May-13	The Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - capital improvements to Heritage Village		10 000 00		00000	
28-May-13	Musquodoboit Harbour & Area District Lions Club - renovations to kitchen and purchase of a fridge, freezer and stove		3.100.00		3 100 00	
29-May-13	Shore Active Transportation Association - purchase of Nordic walking poles		474.00		474 00	
19-Jun-13	Shore Active Transportation Association - development planning and design of an active transportation greenway		2 500 00		00000	
19-Jun-13	St. James Anglican Church - purchase of a community sign		1,500.00		1,500,00	
19-Jun-13	East Preston Recreation Association - community sign letters			500.00	200,000	
19-Jun-13	Moser River Basketball Court - upgrades			10,000.00	10.000.00	
19-Jun-13	Mooseland Fire Department - helicopter pad		-	5,000.00	5,000.00	
19-Jun-13	Sheet Harbour Rockets ball field - lights and a clubhouse			3,000.00	3,000.00	

	District Capital Funds	:				
	Councillor Hendsbee District 2				,	
Date	CCV01702/CCV01602	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
19-Jun-13	Petpestwick Yacht Club - solid waste separation receptacles			500.00	200.00	
19-Jun-13	Old School Gathering Place Community Centre - solid waste separation receptacles			500.00	500.00	
19-Jun-13	Harbour Lights Seniors Centre - solid waste separation receptacles			200.00		
21-Jun-13	Musquodoboit Harbour BMX dirt jump park			5,339.44	5,339.44	
26-Jun-13	Lake Echo Lions Club - audio and visual equipment		3,000.00		3,000.00	
10-Jul-13	Oyster Pond Academy Home and School Association - community sign		1,518.70		1,518.70	
13-Aug-13	Moser River Historical Society - replacement of windows and doors		4,500.00		4,500.00	
28-Aug-13	East Preston Recreation Centre - bird spring toy		1,717.59		1,717.59	
12-Sep-13	North Preston Senior Citizens Club - purchase of a stove, fridge and dishwasher for the kitchen		3,000.00		3,000.00	
19-Sep-13	Dartmouth Adult Service Centre Association - acoustic panels to reduce the impact of noise levels		2,000.00		2,000.00	
25-Sep-13	Lakefront School - playground		4,999.99		4,999.99	
	Total	113,949.16	72,910.26	29,957.41	102,867.67	11,081.49

1	
1	
ı	
ı	1
ı	i
ı	d
ı	A mar
ı	3
ı	Ċ
ı	ė
l	1
7	-
ı	Ξ
ı	*
ı	9
ı	3
ı	ì
ı	
1	
ı	
1	

Councillor Karsten District 3

Date	CCV01703/CCV01603	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures &	Available
					Commitments	
	CCV01703 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01603 Funds carried Forward	103,296.79				
	Description of Expenditures					
28-May-10	District 3 - tree planting Russell Lake area			25,872.70	25,872.70	
15-Jun-11	Eastern Passage Community sign			6,000.00	6,000.00	
20-Jan-12	MacDonald Park - purchase bench and landscaping for the entrance			5,013.74	5,013.74	
10-Apr-12	Cole Harbour Road - decorative planters			443.89	443.89	
18-Apr-12	Bel Ayr School - playground			20,000.00	20,000.00	
05-Apr-13	2nd Eastern Passage Scout Group - security equipment		551.95		551.95	
16-Apr-13	Mic Mac Amateur Aquatic Club - towards the purchase of kayaks		2,000.00		2,000.00	
03-May-13	Banook Canoe Club - purchase of canoes		2,500.00		2,500.00	
03-Jun-13	Fisherman's Cove Development Association - beautification project to repair and paint existing units		21,930.50		21,930.50	
14-Jun-13	Abenaki Aquatic Club - upgrades to the plumbing		5,708.60		5,708.60	
18-Jun-13	Eastern Passage BMX bike park		2,815.72	22,184.28	25,000.00	
26-Jun-13	Portland Estates & Hills Residents Association - sign replacement		350.75		350.75	
31-Jul-13	Barricades for civic events			200.00	500.00	
31-Jul-13	Southbrook Park - playground		7,500.00	386.22	7,886.22	
12-Aug-13	Eastern Passage Cow Bay Summer Carnival - tent for community events		10,702.89		10,702.89	
16-Aug-13	Painting of a mural located on Cow Bay Road			550.00	550.00	
31-Aug-13	Replacement of pole mounted garbage receptacles for District 3		3,390.79	2,609.21	6,000.00	
03-Sep-13	The Social and Beneficial Society of Cow Bay - upgrades to the Cow Bay Hall		4,310.00		4,310.00	
19-Sep-13	Dartmouth Adult Service Centre Association - acoustic panels to reduce the impact of noise levels		3,000.00		3,000.00	
25-Sep-13	Abenaki Aquatic Club - sign purchase and installation		4,068.70		4,068.70	
30-Sep-13	Portland Estates (Birches Park) - outdoor gym		13,485.81	1,594.43	15,080.24	
	Total	197,296.79	82,315.71	85,154.47	167,470.18	29,826.61

			Available
			Total Actual Commitments Expenditures &
			Commitments
			Actual
:			Budget
District Capital Funds	Councillor Nicoll	District 4	CCV01704/CCV01604
		į	Date

Date	CCV01704/CCV01604	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01704 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01604 Funds carried Forward	66,295.71				
	Description of Expenditures					
22-Oct-10	Urban Forestry - trees planted in District 4			2,455.41	2,455.41	
12-May-11	Colby Village Elementary School - playground upgrades			5,025.24	5,025.24	
24-Oct-11	Bissett Lake Trail - planting of shrubs			4,115.40	4,115.40	
19-Dec-11	Citizens on Patrol - signs			160.00	160.00	
13-Sep-12	Chameau Crescent - playground equipment			491.61	491.61	
17-Dec-12	Cole Harbour Road - lamp posts		29,600.27	3,947.78	33,548.05	
06-May-13	Banook Canoe Club - canoes		2,000.00		2,000.00	
27-May-13	Cole Harbour Westphal Kiwanis Club - port-a-pottie for the park		480.00		480.00	
28 May 12	Colonel John Stuart Elementary School Association Committee - community					
Co-way-			1,500.00		1,500.00	
06-Jun-13	Cole Harbour Road - banner brackets		2,581.08	918.92	3,500.00	
12-Jun-13	Sir Robert Borden Junior High School Advisory Committee - outdoor security cameras		2,000.00		2,000.00	
20-Jun-13	Cole Harbour Road - beautification		2,157.68	14,842.32	17,000.00	
30-Jun-13	Cole Harbour Road - planters		771.72	7,228.28	8,000.00	
09-Sep-13	Cole Harbour Harvest Festival Society - flags		2,081.50		2,081.50	
11-Sep-13	Bissett Park Fields - to supply and install big "O" yellow pipe for the 3 fields			3,388.25	3,388.25	
19-Sep-13	Dartmouth Adult Service Centre Association - acoustic panels to reduce the impact of noise levels		2,000.00		2,000.00	
01-Oct-13	Westphal Cole Harbour Cenotaph Committee - cenotaph plaque		675.00		675.00	
	Total	160,295.71	45,847.25	42,573.21	88,420.46	71,875.25

District Capital Fund	Councillor McCluskey	District 5
-----------------------	----------------------	------------

Date	CCV01705/CCV01605	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01705 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01605 Funds carried Forward	52,451.47				
	Description of Expenditures					
18-Nov-09	Crathorne Park - improvements			10,506.22	10,506.22	
21-Mar-11	Public Good Society - purchase of a community van			1,194.96	1,194.96	
21-Nov-12	Demetreous Lane Tenants Association - purchase nets and hockey gear			951.93	951.93	
30-Sep-10	Mic Mac ball field - fence			568.89	568.89	
30-Mar-12	Brownlow Park - outdoor gym			18,000.00	18,000.00	
12-Feb-13	North Dartmouth Area - hockey nets			351.11	351.11	
25-Mar-13	Recreation Equipment District 5		.00	8,142.21	8,142.21	
27-Mar-13	North Woodside Community Centre - sound system			736.15	736.15	
17-Apr-13	Banook Canoe Club - purchase of canoes		5,000.00		5,000.00	
24-Apr-13	Bicentennial School Parent Teacher Association - bike racks, picnic tables and benches		7,000.00		7,000.00	
02-May-13	Nantucket Seniors - benches		300.00		300.00	
06-May-13	Rope Works Community Garden - materials for community garden		1,500.00		1,500.00	
08-May-13	Mic Mac Amateur Aquatic Club - boats		2,000.00		2,000.00	
07-Jun-13	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - to provide steel and other materials for the fabrication of the wheel assembly on the marine railway cradle for the canal greenway project		5,000.00		5,000.00	8
10-Jun-13	Senobe Aquatic Club - new boats and equipment		5,000.00		5,000.00	
11-Jun-13	Hawthorn Elementary School Home and School Association - new playground			10,000.00	10,000.00	
12-Jun-13	Demetreous Lane Tenants Association - barbeque		250.00		250.00	
06-Aug-13	Banook Canoe Club - purchase of specialized canoes		250.00		250.00	
19-Aug-13	Oathill Lake Conservation Society - lake environmental monitoring and water testing		1,000.00		1,000.00	
31-Aug-13	Greenvale 2010 final - contribution to a monument commemorating Greenvale School to be erected at the site of the Greenvale Lofts		4,526.01	473.99	5,000.00	
19-Sep-13	Dartmouth Adult Service Centre Association - acoustic panels to reduce the impact of noise levels		2,000.00		2,000.00	

	District Capital Funds Councillor McCluskey District 5					
Date	CCV01705/CCV01605	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Commitments Expenditures & Commitments	Available
27-Sep-13	Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission - banners with lights for the first 27-Sep-13 two blocks of Portland Street		5,561.40		5,561.40	
24-Sep-13	Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission - extension to sphere Christmas tree and lights for trees at Sullivan's Pond		7,000.00		7,000.00	
	Total	146,451.47	46,387.41	50,925.46	97,312.87	49,138.60

ဟ၂	l
ᄝ	
3	
ഥ	١,
-	١.
.ख	
=	
0	
a	
Ö	
당	
· = 1	
두미	
S	
沄	

Councillor Fisher District 6

Date	CCV01706/CCV01606	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01706 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01606 Funds carried Forward	160,230.86				
	Description of Expenditures					
26-Mar-10	Cyril Smith Beach & Trails			84,782.46	84,782.46	
17-Mar-11	Prince Andrew Auditorium - audio speakers upper section			2,500.00	2,500.00	
11-May-11	Beazley Field - outside gym equipment			1,594.97	1,594.97	
04-Jan-12	Shubie Park - lift truck to string lights			310.50	310.50	
19-Mar-12	Planned Dock system to be installed along the Shubie Canal			7,391.74	7,391.74	
30-Apr-12	Cow Bay Flag Pond Park Boardwalk Funds			100.00	100.00	
08-Feb-13	Admiral Westphal Playground			10,000.00	10,000.00	
08-Feb-13	Beazley Netting Project			10,000.00	10,000.00	
26-Mar-13	Senobe Aquatic Club - boating equipment			3,500.00	3,500.00	
26-Mar-13	Jason McCulloch Park - basketball nets & fencing			11,057.95	11,057.95	
09-Apr-13	Banook Canoe Club - boating equipment		3,500.00		3,500.00	
22-Apr-13	Shubie Canal Commission Project		10,000.00		10,000.00	
29-Apr-13	Halifax Regional Search and Rescue - field support vehicle		1,000.00		1,000.00	
22-May-13	The Take Action Society - sports equipment for the community		372.60		372.60	
22-May-13	Take Action Community Sign - Victoria Road		768.43	4,224.81	4,993.24	
27-May-13	Warriors Amateur Boxing Club - equipment		3,000.00		3,000.00	
03-Jun-13	Volleyball Nova Scotia - 6 picnic tables for the new beach volleyball park located in Burnside		1,635.30		1,635.30	
03-Jun-13	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - to provide steel and other materials for the fabrication of the wheel assembly on the marine railway cradle for the canal greenway project		5,000.00		5,000.00	
03-Jun-13	Jackson Road Community Garden - soil		230.72		230.72	
06-Aug-13	Banook Canoe Club - purchase of specialized canoes		250.00		250.00	
09-Sep-13	North Dartmouth Community Centre - security cameras		5,404.83	74.00	5,478.83	
11-Sep-13	District 6 tree planting			10,000.00	10,000.00	
12-Sep-13	Installation of a park fence at Kennedy Drive and Roleika Court	80		5,183.01	5,183.01	
18-Sep-13	Senobe Aquatic Club - contribution towards new boats and equipment for the non-profit community paddling club		2,000.00		2,000.00	

	District Capital Funds					
	District 6					
Date	CCV01706/CCV01606	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Commitments Expenditures & Commitments	Available
19-Sep-13	Dartmouth Adult Service Centre Association - acoustic panels to reduce the impact of noise levels		10,000.00		10,000.00	
St. Ant 01-Oct-13 facility	St. Anthony's Church Outreach Program - contribution toward repairs to the facility		1,000.00		1,000.00	
	Total	254,230.86	44,161.88	150,719.44	194,881.32	59,349.54

District Capital Funds
Councillor Mason
District 7

Date	CCV01707/CCV01607	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01707 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01607 Funds carried Forward	200,599.71				
	Description of Expenditures					
21-Oct-10	Public Gardens - upgrades			24,980.64	24,980.64	
21-Oct-10	Granville Mall upgrades - landscaping			12,002.92	12,002.92	
21-Oct-10	Schmidtville Heritage Conservation District Signage			13,182.44	13,182.44	
21-Oct-10	Commons Area - purchase of benches			9,806.60	09'908'6	
21-0ct-10	St. Mary's Playground - improvements			10,000.00	10,000.00	
10-Jan-11	Gorsebrook Junior High School - playground improvement			15,000.00	15,000.00	
30-Mar-12	Joseph Howe Seniors Residence - improvements			500.00	500.00	
30-Mar-12	Jubilee Road Dock and Wharf - improvements			14,492.60	14,492.60	
30-Apr-12	Quinpool Road Business Improvement District - banners for Quinpool Road			12,000.00	12,000.00	
15-Mar-13	Spencer House Playground - upgrades			25,171.01	25,171.01	
23-Apr-13	Brunswick Street United Church - purchase and installation of an iron fence and gate		9,075.00		9,075.00	
24-Jul-13	Veith House - two benches, signage, garbage removal, four garden boxes, soil and flowers		5,000.00		5,000.00	
24-Jul-13	Common's tennis courts - improvements		45,734.24		45,734.24	
29-Jul-13	St. Mary's Elementary School Advisory Committee - active living community space			30,000.00	30,000.00	
26-Aug-13	Downtown Halifax Business Commission - benches for Barrington street		20,000.00		20,000.00	
26-Aug-13	Downtown Halifax Business Commission - scaffolding installation during building of Trade Centre		6,250.00		6,250.00	
26-Aug-13	Spring Garden Area Business Association - lighting		6,250.00		6,250.00	
27-Aug-13	Halifax Regional Search and Rescue - replace and repair equipment destroyed by garage fire		5,000.00		5,000.00	
27-Aug-13	Independent Living Association - mapability		6,250.00		6,250.00	
03-Sep-13	Spencer House Seniors Society - wooden patio		5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Total	294,599.71	108,559.24	167,136.21	275,695.45	18,904.26

District Capital Funds
Councillor Watts
District 8

Date	CCV01708/CCV01608	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01708 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				:
	CCV01608 Funds carried Forward	253,932.22				
	Description of Expenditures					
23-Mar-11	Community Garden - upgrades			4,821.86	4,821.86	
29-Mar-10	HUGA Project - development of the active transportation route on the peninsula			28,483.95	28,483.95	
12-Oct-10	Hunter St. small streetscape project			1,740.41	1,740,41	
13-Mar-12	Tree planting District 8			21,470.01	21,470,01	
21-Oct-10	Buddy Daye and North Street - tree planting			23,074.32	23,074.32	
20-Mar-12	North End BID - signs			20,000.00	20,000.00	
20-Mar-12	Warrington Park - green gym			10,000.00	10,000.00	
25-Apr-12	North End Community Garden			3,187.70	3,187.70	
21-Oct-10	Cornwallis Street Playground - upgrades			25,000.00	25,000.00	
21-Oct-10	Uptown Gottingen St. Merchants Association - capital improvements			3,000.00	3,000.00	
15-Dec-10	St Joseph's A. McKay School Home and School Association - playground			10,973.50	10,973.50	
07-Sep-11	Ontario and Fuller Streets - equipment for play park			12,200.00	12,200.00	
12-Jun-12	St. Stephen's Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - playgrounds			5,873.26	5,873.26	
26-Jun-12	St. Joseph's School Student Advisory Committee - bike rack and signage			7,500.00	7,500.00	
31-Jan-13	Mery Sullivan Fence - installation			5,400.50	5,400.50	
26-Mar-13	Fort Needham Park - improvements			25,000.00	25,000.00	
26-Mar-13	Chebucto Road Park - improvements			10,000.00	10,000.00	
10-Apr-13	Brunswick Street United Church - purchase and installation of an iron fence and gate		3,000.00		3,000.00	
10-Jun-13	Isleville Park - playground equipment			14,000.00	14,000.00	
10-Jul-13	St. Stephen's Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - outdoor classroom		2,453.95		2,453.95	
15-Aug-13	Highland Park - two benches			1,300.00	1,300.00	
30-Sep-13	Ecole St. Catherine's School Parent Teacher Association - playgrounds		30,757.55	5,449.16	36,206.71	
	Total	347,932.22	36,211.50	238,474.67	274,686.17	73,246.05

S
o l
3
ഥ
ल्
=
의
ल
ပ၊
اب
O
ايز
.07
\sim

Councillor Mosher District 9

Date	CCV01709/CCV01609	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01709 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01609 Funds carried Forward	102,127.03				
	Description of Expenditures					
28-Jun-11	Frog Pond improvements			3,661.50	3,661.50	
28-Jun-11	Regatta Point Anchor Park - improvements			1,345.30	1,345.30	
28-Jun-11	MacLennan Avenue - tree planting			2,100.00	2,100.00	
17-Aug-11	Chain Of Lakes Trail - work to the Crown Dr. and Brook St. entrance, trees & signs			5,798.63	5,798.63	
14-Sep-11	Springvale Field - backstop and bleachers for baseball field			2,785.70	2,785.70	
14-Oct-11	Chain of Lakes Trail - tree planting Springvale Ave.			1,000.00	1,000.00	
28-May-12	Chocolate Lake Recreation Centre - Deadman's Island plaque/flag			3,739.28	3,739.28	
02-Aug-12	Outdoor Mosaic mural in Purcell's Cove Road			5,000.00	5,000.00	
15-Nov-12	Sunset Avenue - change drainage pipe, move guard rail and sodding			3,360.42	3,360.42	
28-Sep-10	Westmount Walkways Phase One - repaving part of the pathway system in Westmount Subdivision area behind Doug Smith Dr. and Edward Arab Ave.			3,580.37	3,580.37	
23-Mar-11	Flynn Park - upgrades			25,000.00	25,000.00	
23-Mar-11	Horseshoe Island Park - upgrades			10,000.00	10,000.00	
23-Mar-11	Westmount Playground Park - upgrades			7,007.01	7,007.01	
28-Apr-11	Ardmore Park - upgrades			4,533.75	4,533.75	
11-Sep-12	Chisholm Ave. sports field - set of small soccer goals			1,270.53	1,270.53	
05-Mar-13	Bayers Westwood Community - new playground and parkland improvements			45,000.00	45,000.00	
20-Mar-13	Cunard Junior High School HRM owned field - crusher dust walking track			4,000.00	4,000.00	
20-Mar-13	Kline Heights - HRM's Leo Lanigan Playground - trees and shrub planting			2,000.00	2,000.00	
20-Mar-13	Cowie Hill - landscape improvements and beach for Havill playground			2,000.00	2,000.00	
20-Mar-13	Dingle Boat Launch - interpretive panel - solar light sustainability			1,944.54	1,944.54	
20-Mar-13	Bayers Westwood Community sign - HRM owned playground			2,000.00	2,000.00	
19-Apr-13	West End Family Initiative Society - chairs & cabinets		2,000.00		2,000.00	
22-Apr-13	Chebucto Links - cabinet		400.00		400.00	

	District Capital Funds		:			
	Councillor Mosher District 9					
Date	CCV01709/CCV01609	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
05-Jun-13	St. Andrews Recreation Centre - new score clock		3,806.44	1,193.56	5,000.00	
17-Jun-13	Ecole Chebucto Heights Home & School Association - landscaping materials and paint to improve courtyard area		1,500.00		1,500.00	
11-Jul-13	John W. MacLeod Fleming Tower Home & School Association - bench and picnic table for the playground area		1,500.00		1,500.00	:
11-Jul-13	Transit shelter located on Herring Cove Road across from Highfield Street			11,288.96	11,288.96	
20-Aug-13	Armshore Drive at Herring Cove Road - installation of a light pole			3,000.00	3,000.00	
16-Sep-13	Quinpool Road Main Street District Association - purchase and install two benches on Quinpool Road		3,000.00		3,000.00	
30-Sep-13	St. Margaret's Bay hanging basket program - purchase of baskets and watering maintenance contract		5,944.30	2,600.00	8,544.30	
07-Oct-13	Spryfield & District Business Commission - purchase of stage risers to be used at local events		2,500.00		2,500.00	
	Total	196,127.03	20,650.74	155,209.55	175,860.29	20,266.74

Total Actual						
						_
			District 10	Distr		
			Councillor Walker	Councille		_
			District Capital Funds	District Ca	:	

					4 6 7 4 6	
Date	CCV01710/CCV01610	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Expenditures	Available
					Commitments	
	CCV01710 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01610 Funds carried Forward	296,145.01	25			
	Description of Expenditures	:				
25-Mar-11	D.J. Butler - playground improvements			15,000.00	15,000.00	
25-Mar-11	Rockingham Heritage Society - neighborhood signage			10,000.00	10,000.00	
25-Mar-11	Ecole Grosvenor Wentworth Park School - playground improvements			30,000.00	30,000.00	
25-Mar-11	Kearney Lake Beach - upgrades			19,129.90	19,129.90	
29-Mar-12	Tree Scaping for District 10			10,000.00	10,000.00	
29-Mar-12	Rockingham Community Centre Facility - upgrades			25,100.00	25,100.00	
10-Sep-12				30,000.00	30,000.00	
18-Nov-09	Main and Dunbrack Playground - purchase of play equipment			10,000.00	10,000.00	
18-Nov-09	1			5,087.05	5,087.05	
15-Mar-10	T.			5,000.00	5,000.00	
15-Mar-10				7,400.00	7,400.00	
26-Mar-10				1,259.87	1,259.87	
26-Mar-10	Centennial Arena - expansion			49,132.64	49,132.64	
18-Jun-10	Ecole Burton Ettinger - backstop			8,026.58	8,026.58	
29-Mar-11	Titus Smith Playground - outdoor gym			15,000.00	15,000.00	
29-Mar-11	Chain of Lakes Trail - upgrades			9,653.22	9,653.22	
15-Mar-12	Fairview Heights Parent Teacher Association - bike rack	±		1,200.00	1,200.00	
30-Sep-12	Centennial Arena - skate sharpening room			80.75	80.75	
19-Mar-13	District 10 street flower project			2,860.00	2,860.00	
17-Apr-13	Ecole Burton Ettinger Parent Teacher Association - garden and trail project		4,000.00		4,000.00	
15-May-13	Duc d'Anville School Parent Teacher Association - gym equipment		11,740.00		11,740.00	
15-May-13	Duc d'Anville School Parent Teacher Association - gym equipment		2,478.87	2,521.13	5,000.00	
31-Jul-13	Tremont Plateau Park - playground/park improvement upgrades		6,305.87	13,637.43	19,943.30	
22-Aug-13	Dakin Drive Recreation Association - tarp for the outdoor rink		2,300.00		2,300.00	
31-Jul-13	Tremont Plateau Park - landscaping		1,531.70	:	1,531.70	
	Total	390,145.01	28,356.44	270,088.57	298,445.01	91,700.00

District Capital Funds
Councillor Adams
District 11

Date	CCV01711/CCV01611	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01711 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01611 Funds carried Forward	26,487.32				
	Description of Expenditures					
07-Jul-11	Transit signage for Prospect Community Centre bus service			1,000.00	1,000.00	
11-Jan-11	Graves Oakley Playground (Leibilin Park) - upgrades			10,000.00	10,000.00	
22-Mar-12	Sambro Playground - improvements			2,362.10	2,362.10	
22-Mar-12	Herring Cove Road 500 Block - sport court			10,547.92	10,547.92	
07-Jun-12	Graves Oakley - port-a-pottie cage			1,622.85	1,622.85	
13-Sep-12	988 Herring Cove Road - installation of a fence			148.93	148.93	
27-Mar-13	North West Arm Drive Community - flower garden			805.52	805.52	
18-Apr-13	Halifax Regional Search and Rescue - field support vehicle		3,000.00		3,000.00	
06-May-13	Prospect Peninsula Residents' Association - community wharf project		3,000.00		3,000.00	
16-May-13	Atlantic Memorial Terence Bay School Advisory Council - plants and vegetation for a green space for the Community		750.00		750.00	
04-Jun-13	Society of Saint Vincent de Paul Hand in Hand - cleanup of oil fuel leakage on property following vandalism		3,000.00		3,000.00	
29-Jul-13	Harbour Authority Sambro - baseball equipment for youth and adult ball league in Sambro to be used during community events		1,000.00		1,000.00	
27-Aug-13	Terence Bay- community garden/rest area project to be located on the former fish plant site			10,000.00	10,000.00	
27-Aug-13	West Dover - community park			10,000.00	10,000.00	
30-Aug-13	Terence Bay Fire Hall - upgrades			10,000.00	10,000.00	
30-Aug-13	Herring Cove Recreation Centre - upgrades			10,000.00	10,000.00	
03-Sep-13	Prospect Peninsula Residents' Association - port-a-potties and hand wash stations for the community supper		200.00		200.00	
03-Sep-13	Prospect Road Citizens On Patrol - landscaping and sign for the Johnnie Mitchell Memorial Park		5,055.36		5,055.36	
	Total	120,487.32	16,005.36	66,487.32	82,492.68	37,994.64

District Capital Funds	Deputy Mayor Rankin	District 12
------------------------	---------------------	-------------

Date	CCV01712/CCV01612	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01712 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01612 Funds carried Forward	201,292.54				
	Description of Expenditures					
04-Jan-11	Halifax West High School - to build storage unit on site to house many pieces of equipment needed to operate the facility to be shared by football/rugby and soccer sport teams and the HRM use in off season			20,000.00	20,000.00	
11-Jan-11	Bay Road Fire Hall - hall upgrades			2,000.00	2,000.00	
11-Jan-11	Governor's Lake Park - improvements			2,500.00	2,500.00	
11-Jan-11	New Approach to Beechville - landscaping			7,000.00	7,000.00	
11-Jan-11	Greenwood Heights - playground upgrades			9,841.07	9,841.07	
13-May-11	Five Island Estate Park - cleaning and grubbing			4,869.00	4,869.00	
17-Nov-11	Glengarry Estates - stairway to the lake			1,178.33	1,178.33	
04-May-12	Greenwood Heights Ball Field - safety netting			10,000.00	10,000.00	
08-Jun-12	McDonald Lake Residents Association - park sign			3,200.00	3,200.00	
30-Aug-12	Greenwood Heights ball field/parkland - benches and skate rails	_		7,874.69	7,874.69	
29-Mar-12	Mainland Common - community sign			20,000.00	20,000.00	
26-Aug-11	Stratford Way Korean War Memorial - garden improvements			5,000.00	5,000.00	
08-Jul-10	Park West School playground project - pathway improvements			2,094.59	2,094.59	
07-Nov-11	Stratford Park - plant beds and trees			25,124.24	25,124.24	
30-Aug-12	Parkway Signage - on the linear trail, at intersections of Westridge, Radcliffe, Langbree and Farnham Gate			122.85	122.85	
31-Aug-12	Stratford Way playground - upgrades			29,000.00	29,000.00	
21-Feb-13	Sir John A. MacDonald - field repairs project			5,000,00	5,000.00	
22-Feb-13	Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School - playground improvement project			15,000.00	15,000.00	
26-Mar-13	MacDonald Legion Lakeside - upgrades			8,429.62	8,429.62	
24-May-13	Tot Lot Playground Structure - to be built on the green space next to 52 Riverwood Drive			16,000.00	16,000.00	
27-May-13	Stratford Way Park - gardens		2,100.67	2,899.33	5,000.00	
27-May-13	Stratford Way Park - supply and install plant material		18,058.15		18,058.15	

	District Capital Funds					
	District 12					
Date	CCV01712/CCV01612	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Commitments Expenditures & Commitments	Available
19-Jul-13	Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Rails to Trails Association - bike rack, gravel parking lot and materials to build bridge and stairs		2,000.00		2,000.00	
31-Jul-13	31-Jul-13 Greenwood Heights ball field - purchase a cage for a portable toilet		2,607.15		2,607.15	
09-Aug-13	09-Aug-13 Beechville Lakeside Timbertea Rails to Trails Association - bridge refurbishing		3,000.00		3,000.00	:
	Total	295,292.54	27,765.97	197,133.72	224,899.69	70,392.85

	District Capital Funds	:				
	Councillor Whitman District 13					
Date	CCV01713/CCV01613	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01713 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01613 Funds carried Forward	23,925.36				<
	Description of Expenditures			!		
27-Jan-12	4 neighbour watch signs			200.00	200.00	
15-May-12	Tantallon Elementary - swing project			3,500.00	3,500.00	ŀ
30-Aug-12	White Hills Parkland			637.99	637.99	
11-Jan-11	Sheldrake Lake Signage Project			2,500.00	2,500.00	
21-Feb-13	Sir John A. MacDonald - field repair project		;	5,000.00	5,000.00	
26-Mar-13	Seabright Fire Station 55 - signage			7,087.37	7,087.37	
23-Apr-13	St. Margaret's Bay Stewardship Association - wood cook stove for Miscou's Island Cottage		5,000.00		5,000.00	
23-Apr-13	Halifax Regional Search and Rescue - field support vehicle		3,000.00		3,000.00	
23-Apr-13	Tantallon Village Farmers Market - signage, furnishings, electrical services, crusher dust and storage shed		2,500.00		2,500.00	ļ
08-May-13	Uplands Park Neighbourhood Association - upgrades to the park sign, bus shelter and garden plants		2,500.00		2,500.00	
08-May-13	William Black United Church Outreach Committee - community playground		5,000.00		5,000,00	
09-May-13	St. Margaret's Centre - automated external defibrillator		2,500.00		2,500.00	
06-Jun-13	Hubbard's Skateboard Park - improvements			5,000.00	5,000.00	
10-Jun-13	Mic Mac Park - toddler play equipment		5,000.00		5,000.00	
19-Jun-13	St. Margaret's Bay Chamber of Commerce - purchase of shrubs, flowers and park benches to beautify the Tantallon Community		5,000.00		5,000 00	ļ
24-Jun-13	St. Margaret Sailing Club - purchase of support boats		5,000.00		5,000.00	
24-Jun-13	St. Margaret's Bay Food Bank - purchase and install air to air heat pump		3,000.00		3,000.00	i
24-Jun-13	Tantallon Centennial Athletic Club - purchase of crusher rock to repair access road to Tantallon ball fields		2,500.00		2,500.00	
11-Jul-13	St. Margaret's Bay Community Transportation Society - towards the purchase of an accessible vehicle for community based transportation		5,000.00		5,000.00	
15-Jul-13	Head of St. Margaret's Bay/Boutilier's Recreation Association - repairs and materials for broken heating pipes and ceiling tiles for the Bay Community Centre		2,096 00		2,096.00	1

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Whitman District 13					
Date	CCV01713/CCV01613	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
01-Aug-13	St. Margaret's Bay Community Legion Branch 116 - facility upgrades		4,100.00		4,100.00	
01-Aug-13	Hammonds Plains Fire Hall and Community Centre - infrastructure upgrades		5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Hammonds Plains Minor Baseball Association - pop-up tents		1,000.00		1,000.00	
20-Aug-13	20-Aug-13 Rochester Park - White Hills bike park			5,000.00	5,000.00	
27-Sep-13	The Seniors of Upper Hammonds Plains Club - exercise equipment, chairs and computer		2,625.00	ļ	2,625.00	
30-Sep-13	Hammonds Plains Historical Society - purchase of a sign frame, base and installation		5,000.00	E	5,000.00	
30-Sep-13	Tantallon Citizens on Patrol Society - trafficlogix safe pace model 100 vehicle speed radar/sign and computer		3,603.00		3,603.00	:
30-Sep-13	Glen Arbour Playground Projects		5,000.00		5,000.00	
			i	:		
	Total	117,925.36	74,424.00	28,925.36	103,349.36	14,576.00

	District Canital Funds					
	Councillor Johns District 14					
Date	CCV01714/CCV01614	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01714 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01614 Funds carried Forward	10,876.01				
	Description of Expenditures					
17-Mar-10	Delaney Park - playground and trails			2,721.38	2,721.38	
05-Nov-10	Hartland Village - park development			8,154.63	8,154.63	
29-Apr-13	Springfield Lake Recreation Association - upgrades to kitchen, purchase tables, chairs and gym equipment		10,000.00		10,000.00	
15-May-13	Beaver Bank Commons Development Association - basketball nets, fencing and sideboards for the multi-purpose sports pad project for Beaver Bank		5,000.00		5,000.00	
29-May-13	Beaver Bank Monarch Drive Elementary School Advisory Committee - bike racks		1,000.00		1,000.00	
10-Jun-13	equipment		2,500.00		2,500.00	8
19-Jun-13	Wallace Lucas Community Centre - building upgrades		10,000.00		10,000.00	
25-Jun-13	Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre - rebuild of a plaque lost in the fire		200.00		200.00	,
18-Jul-13	Eventurous Theatre Company - lighting equipment for theatre shows		3,500.00		3,500.00	
19-Jul-13	Sackville Masonic Building Society - automatic accessibility door and opener		3,000.00		3,000,00	
01-Aug-13	Sackville Boys and Girls Club - summer camp equipment		2,500,00		2,500.00	
15-Aug-13	Kinsmen Club of Sackville - Sackville splash pad		10,000,00		10,000.00	
24-Sep-23	Millwood Common Playground - upgrade and replace playground equipment		15,000.00		15,000,00	
	Total	104,876.01	63,000.00	10,876.01	73,876.01	31,000.00

	District Capital Funds					
	Councillor Craig District 15					
Date	CCV01715/CCV01615	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01715 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01615 Funds carried Forward	11,365.25				
	Description of Expenditures					
03-May-13	Sack A Wa Canoe Club - club expansions		10,000.00		10.000.00	
19-Jul-13	Sackville Masonic Building Society - automatic accessibility door and opener		3,000.00		3.000.00	
15-Aug-13	Hammonds Plains Minor Baseball - equipment for nationals tournament		400.00		400.00	
18-Sep-13	Friends of First lake - bridge for Kinsmen Park		20,000.00		20,000.00	
	Total	105,365.25	33,400.00	0.00	33,400.00	71,965.25

District Capital Funds	Councillor Outhit	District 16
------------------------	-------------------	-------------

Date	CCV01716/CCV01616	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV01716 Budget 2013/14	94,000.00				
	CCV01616 Funds carried Forward	141,816.73				
	Description of Expenditures					
12-Jan-11	Oceanview Park Improvement - landscaping			2.252.67	2 252 67	
12-Jan-11	Range Park - lighting upgrades			5,801.53	5.801.53	
12-Jan-11	Walkway to Bedford South School			5,000.00	2,000,00	
14-Jul-11	Southgate and Ravines Play Park - fencing			2,137.86	2,137.86	
29-Mar-12	DeWolf Park - green gym			34,404.07	34,404.07	
29-Mar-12	DeWolf Park - trees			811.59	811.59	
29-Mar-12	Scott Saunders Park - upgrades			5,000.00	5,000.00	
29-Mar-12	Bedford - skatepark			10,000.00	10,000.00	
20-Jul-12	Bedford Skate Park - upgrades			6,938.07	6.938.07	
03-Aug-12	Beaubassin playground			5,000.00	5,000,00	
31-Aug-12	Paper Mill Lake Park			5,000.00	5,000.00	
31-Aug-12	Bedford Hills - sign			5,000.00	5 000 000	
25-Mar-11	Giles Drive (Bedford) - water servicing project initiative			5,000.00	5.000.00	
16-Nov-12	Fish Hatchery Park - concrete Christmas tree base			600.00	00.009	
07-Feb-13	DeWolf Park - outdoor extension cord for a floodlight			223.65	223.65	
07-Mar-13	DeWolf Park - interpretive panel			3,421.00	3,421.00	
22-Apr-13	Bedford Leisure Club - flooring		9,000.00		9,000.00	
23-Apr-13	Hospice Society of Greater Halifax - renovations and upgrade to facility		3,000.00		3.000.00	
29-Apr-13	Halifax Regional Search and Rescue - field support vehicle		1,000.00		1,000,00	
29-Apr-13	Bedford Minor Baseball - improvements to canteen/storage facility at the Range Park		3.000.00		3 000 000	
13-May-13	Watering services - hanging flower baskets along Bedford highway			3 895 08	3 895 08	
15-May-13	Basinview Drive Community Park Revitalization Committee - playground upgrades		0000			
16-May-13	Fort Sackville Foundation - new lighting for the Scott Manor house		00 009	 -	3,000.00	
			lon.ooo		00.00	

District 16 Date Actual Commitments Expenditures & Available Commitments Commitments		District Capital Funds					:
CCV01716/CCV01616 Budget Actual Actual Actual Expenditures & Commitments Commitments Commitments		District 16					
	Date	CCV01716/CCV01616	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available

Date	CCV01716/CCV01616	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
06-Jun-13	Tyler Sampson Park - supply and install playground equipment			10,000.00	10,000.00	
06-Jun-13	Basinview Drive - playground equipment			10,000.00	10,000.00	
10-Jun-13	Bedford South School Home and School Association- playground upgrades		2,000.00		2,000.00	;
10-Jun-13	Bedford Soccer Association - port-a-pottie for the field		500.25		500.25	
10-Jun-13	Bedford street banners		2,044.01	243.40	2,287.41	
17-Jun-13	Speed Sentry Trailer - Moirs Mill Road		4,916.80		4,916.80	
	Bedford Beavers Parents Association - purchase kickboards, fins and pull					
15-Jul-13	skong		2,000.00		2,000.00	
19-Jul-13	Sackville Rivers Association - fish friends program	1	2,500.00		2,500.00	
23-Jul-13	DeWolf Park - washroom		6,517.88		6,517.88	
31-Jul-13	Ecole Beaubassin - playground improvements		25,000.00	7,000.00	32,000.00	
31-Jul-13	DeWolf Park - water fountain		1,924.23	1,496.77	3,421.00	
	Total	235,816.73	67,003.17	129,225.69	196,228.86	39,587.87

Attachment #5

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to September 30, 2013

SUMMARY COUNCILLORS' DISTRICT ACTIVITY FUNDS April 1, 2013 to September 30, 2013

Orders	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures &	Available
				Commitments	
DISTRICT 1 - Barry Dalrymple	4,312.50	3,025.00	•	3,025.00	1,287.50
DISTRICT 2 - David Hendsbee	4,312.50	3,808,88	•	3,808.88	503.62
DISTRICT 3 - Bill Karsten	4,312.50	2,225.00	•	2,225.00	2,087.50
DISTRICT 4 - Lorelei Nicoll	4,312.50	1,620.00		1,620.00	2,692.50
DISTRICT 5 - Gloria McCluskey	4,312.50	2,450.00	•	2,450.00	1,862.50
DISTRICT 6 - Darren Fisher	4,312.50	2,000.00	1	2,000.00	2,312.50
DISTRICT 7 - Waye Mason	4,312.50	1,200.00	4	1,200.00	3,112.50
DISTRICT 8 - Jennifer Watts	4,312.50	1,975.00	•	1,975.00	2,337.50
DISTRICT 9 - Linda Mosher	4,312.50	1,546.75	•	1,546.75	2,765.75
DISTRICT 10 - Russell Walker	4,312.50	1,955.00	•	1,955.00	2,357.50
DISTRICT 11 - Steve Adams	4,312.50	1,941.50		1,941.50	2,371.00
DISTRICT 12 - Reg Rankin	4,312.50	1,575.00	•	1,575.00	2,737.50
DISTRICT 13 - Matt Whitman	4,312.50	2,625.00	1	2,625.00	1,687.50
DISTRICT 14 - Brad Johns	4,312.50	1,400.00	•	1,400.00	2,912.50
DISTRICT 15 - Steve Craig	4,312.50	1,594.00	•	1,594.00	2,718.50
DISTRICT 16 - Tim Outhit	4,312.50	2,900.00	-	2,900.00	1,412.50
Total	00.000,69	33,841.13	•	33,841.13	35,158.87

	District Activity Funds				
	Councillor Barry Dalrymple District 1 - AD300001				
Date	Рауее	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13	1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
18-Apr-13	18-Apr-13 Metro Boston Pizza Hockey Team		100.00		
15-Apr-13	15-Apr-13 Coalition for Kids International		100.00		
23-Apr-13	23-Apr-13 Dreams Take Flight - Atlantic		200.00		
9-May-13	9-May-13 Atlantic Motorsport Karters Association		100.00		
9-May-13	9-May-13 Waverley Amateur Athletic Association		200.00		
16-May-13	16-May-13 Halifax Downtown Business Commission		200.00		
28-May-13	28-May-13 Ash Lee Jefferson Elementary Parent Teacher Organization		200.00		
10-Jun-13	10-Jun-13 ALS Society		100.00		
26-Jun-13	26-Jun-13 Musquodoboit Valley Lions Club		200.00		
11-Jul-13	11-Jul-13 NS Provincial PeeWee Lacrosse Team		100.00		
25-Jul-13	25-Jul-13 Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre		100.00		
25-Jul-13	25-Jul-13 Shubenacadie Watershed Environmental Protection Society		175.00		
31-Jul-13	31-Jul-13 Inner Strength Taekwondo Parent's Association		200.00		
31-Jul-13	31-Jul-13 LWF Volunteer Fire Department Ways & Means		250.00		
22-Aug-13	22-Aug-13 Tri County Rangers Bantam AA Baseball		150.00		
23-Aug-13	23-Aug-13 Fall River and District Lions Club		100.00		
13-Sep-13	13-Sep-13 Scotia Soccer Club		100.00		
13-Sep-13	13-Sep-13 Girls Gone Gazelle Run Club		200.00		
13-Sep-13	13-Sep-13 Middle Musquodoboit Volunteer Fire Department		250.00		
		4,312.50	3,025.00	0.00	1,287.50

Date Councillor David Hendsbee Deate Actual Commitments 1-Apr.13 Aproved 13/14 budget 4,312.50 Actual 3-Apr.13 Eastern Store Invitational Tournament 200.00 200.00 13-Apr.13 Cance Active Transportation Association 12-Apr.13 Cole Halzbour Cavallers 200.00 12-Apr.13 Cole Halzbour Cavallers 150.00 150.00 13-Apr.13 Cole Halzbour Cavallers 100.00 100.00 13-Apr.13 Cole Halzbour Cavallers 100.00 100.00 13-Apr.13 Cole Halzbour Cavallers 100.00 100.00 13-Apr.13 Cole Halzbour High School Student Advisory Committee 100.00 14-Abry.13 Cole Halzbour High School Student Advisory Committee 100.00 14-Abry.13 Easter Store Obstrict High School Student Advisory Committee 100.00 24-Abry.13 Easter Store Best Committee 100.00 24-Abry.13 Easter Person United Baptist Church 100.00 24-Abry.13 Easter Person United Baptist Church 100.00 24-Abry.13 Sander High School Safe Grad Committee 100.00 24-Abry.13 Salar Resolution Store Council Zone School Students 100.00 25-Abr.13 Salar Resolution Store Counci		District Activity Funds				
Budget Actual Expenditures Commitme 4,312.50 200.00 300.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.		Councillor David Hendsbee District 2 - AD300002				
A,312.50 200.00 300.00 1150.00 1150.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 12	Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
200.00 300.00 1150.00 1150.00 1150.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00 1100.00	1-Apr-13	Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
vory Committee 200.00 vory Committee 150.00 vory Committee 100.00 vory Committee 100.00 vory Committee 100.00 n 100.00 n 100.00 n 100.00 n 100.00 n 100.00 n 75.00 65.00 65.00 y Association 50.00 y Association 55.88 contraction 4,312.50 d 4,312.50 3,808.88						
300.00 150.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 1150.00 120.00 120.00 454.00 322.00 454.00 458.88	3-Apr-13	Eastern Shore Invitational Tournament		200.00		
150.00 200.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 10	3-Apr-13	Shore Active Transportation Association		300.00		
sory Committee 100.00 sory Committee 100.00 sory Committee 100.00 n 200.00 n 150.00 n 200.00 n 75.00 y Association 454.00 y Association 55.88 y Association 4,312.50 a 3,808.88	11-Apr-13	IODE - Annie V. Johnson Chapter		150.00		
ory Committee 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 10	12-Apr-13	Cole Harbour Cavaliers		200.00		
sory Committee 100.00 sory Committee 100.00 sory Committee 500.00 sory Committee 100.00 n 167.00 n 200.00 r 75.00 r 75.00 r 454.00 r 50.00 r 55.88 r 100.00 r 100.00 r 100.00 r 100.00 r 100.00 r 3,808.88	25-Apr-13	Girl Guides Canada Dartmouth - Shore Area		100.00		
sory Committee 100.00 sory Committee 500.00 200.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00 75.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 454.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	13-May-13	Duncan MacMillan High School 2014 Safe Grad		100.00		
n 500.00 200.00 200.00 100.00 167.00 n 150.00 n 200.00 n 75.00 65.00 454.00 y Association 50.00 y Association 55.88 44,312.50 3,808.88	13-May-13	Eastern Shore District High School Student Advisory Committee		100.00		
n n 100.00 n 100.00 n 150.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 120.00 454.00 454.00 455.88 100.00 100.00 4312.50 3,808.88	14-May-13	Kinap Canoe Club		200.00		
n n 100.00 n n 100.00 n 150.00 100.00 100.00 75.00 75.00 65.00 454.00 454.00 75.00 458.00 100.00 100.00 4312.50 3,808.88	16-May-13	Halifax Downtown Business Commission		200.00		
littee 167.00 re Association 100.00 cotia Chapter 75.00 e 15 65.00 le ducators 120.00 Living History Association 50.00 Living History Association 55.88 44,312.50 100.00	21-May-13	Cole Harbour High School Safe Grad Committee		100.00		
150.00 100.00 100.00 200.00 75.00 65.00 454.00 322.00 50.00 4,312.50 3,808.88	24-May-13	East Preston United Baptist Church		167.00		
100.00 200.00 200.00 75.00 65.00 120.00 454.00 20.00 120.00 454.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00	4-Jun-13	Gerald Hardy Memorial Society		150.00		
200.00 75.00 65.00 120.00 454.00 322.00 50.00 50.00 4,312.50 3,808.88	7-Jun-13	Auburn Drive High Safe Grad Committee		100.00		
75.00 65.00 120.00 454.00 322.00 50.00 55.88 44,312.50 3,808.88	12-Jun-13	Samuel R. Balcom Community Centre Association		200.00		
65.00 120.00 454.00 322.00 50.00 55.88 4,312.50 3,808.88	12-Jun-13	National Sport Trust Fund - Nova Scotia Chapter		75.00		
120.00 454.00 322.00 50.00 55.88 4,312.50 3,808.88	13-Jun-13	Halifax County Seniors Council Zone 15		65.00		
454.00 322.00 50.00 55.88 100.00 4,312.50 3,808.88	24-Jun-13	Nova Scotia Alliance of Black School Educators		120.00		
322.00 50.00 55.88 100.00 4,312.50 3,808.88	29-Jul-13	St. Thomas United Baptist Church		454.00		
50.00 55.88 100.00 4,312.50 3,808.88	2-Aug-13	1st Lawrencetown Scouts		322.00		
b 55.88 100.00 100.00 4,312.50 3,808.88	13-Aug-13	The Atlantic Canadian World War II Living History Association		20.00		
4,312.50 3,808.88	14-Aug-13	Musquodoboit Harbour Lions Club		55.88		
3,808.88	23-Sep-13	Marine Drive Pentecostal Church		100.00		
3,808.88						
			4,312.50	3,808.88	0.00	503.62

	District Activity Funds				
	Councillor Bill Karsten District 3 - AD300003				
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	13/14 budget	4,312.50			
12-Apr-13 Cole Harbour Cavaliers	our Cavaliers		200.00		
19-Apr-13 Ellenvale 5	19-Apr-13 Ellenvale School Advisory Council		100.00		
23-Apr-13 Destination Imagination	n Imagination		150.00		
9-May-13 2nd Sackville Scout Group	ile Scout Group		100.00		
16-May-13 Halifax Do	16-May-13 Halifax Downtown Business Commission		200.00		
21-May-13 Nova Scoti	21-May-13 Nova Scotia Bantam Lacrosse Team		100.00		
27-May-13 Kiwanis Cl	27-May-13 Kiwanis Club of Cole Harbour - Westphal		200.00		:
3-Jun-13 Cole Harbo	3-Jun-13 Cole Harbour District High School European Trip 2014		100.00		
6-Jun-13 Relay for Life	ife		20.00		
19-Jun-13 YWCA Halifax - Get Pumped	fax - Get Pumped		75.00		
20-Jun-13 Walk the Walk for Autism	Valk for Autism		50.00		
20-Jun-13 Halifax Co	20-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15		50.00		;
20-Jun-13 Heart & Stroke Foundation	roke Foundation		100.00		
2-Jul-13 Football N	2-Jul-13 Football Nova Scotia 2013 Nationals Trip		50.00		
30-Jul-13 Nova Scoti	30-Jul-13 Nova Scotia Bantam Selects 2013 National Baseball Championships		100.00		
13-Aug-13 The Atlant	13-Aug-13 The Atlantic Canadian World War 2 Living History Association		20.00		
15-Aug-13 NS/NU Cor	15-Aug-13 NS/NU Command Benevolent Fund		100.00		
6-Sep-13 Forum for Young Canadians	Young Canadians		20.00		
13-Sep-13 Wall of Recognition	cognition		200.00		
18-Sep-13 Seaside Harvest Festival	irvest Festival		200.00		
		4,312.50	2,225.00	0.00	2,087.50

District Activity Funds				
Councillor Lorelei Nicoll District 4 - AD300004				
Date	Budget	Actual	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
8-Apr-13 Nova Scotia Association of Garden Clubs		100.00		
12-Apr-13 Cole Harbour Cavaliers		200.00		
25-Apr-13 Softball Tournament for the IWK Telethon		150.00		
22-May-13 Softball Nova Scotia Provincial Team		100.00		
24-May-13 Girl Guides of Canada		100.00		
24-May-13 Downtown Halifax Business Commission		200.00		
12-Jun-13 Heart & Stroke Foundation of NS		20.00		
20-Jun-13 Cherry Brook Church/Community Picnic Committee		250.00	;	
20-Jun-13 Nova Scotia Women's Softball Team		100.00		
20-Jun-13 Canadian Parents for French Nova Scotia		100.00		
24-Jun-13 Nova Scotia Alliance of Black School Educators		120.00		
13-Aug-13 The Atlantic Canadian World War II Living History Association		50.00		
20-Aug-13 Dartmouth Minor Football		100.00		
	4,312.50	1,620.00	00.00	2,692.50

	District Activity Funds				
	Councillor Gloria McCluskey District 5 - AD300005				
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13	1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
23-Apr-13	23-Apr-13 The Craig Gallery		200.00		
25-Apr-13	25-Apr-13 Softball Tournament for the IWK Telethon		150.00		
15-May-13	15-May-13 Spay Day HRM Society		300.00		
16-May-13	16-May-13 North Dartmouth Outreach Resource Centre		500.00		
16-May-13	16-May-13 Halifax Downtown Business Commission		200.00		
7-Jun-13	7-Jun-13 Football Nova Scotia		100.00		
12-Jun-13	12-Jun-13 Demetreous Lane Tenants Association		250.00		
23-Jul-13	23-Jul-13 Atlantic Division Canoe Kayak Canada		250.00		
13-Aug-13	13-Aug-13 The Atlantic Canadian World War II Living History Association		50.00		;
20-Aug-13	20-Aug-13 Dartmouth Minor Football		100.00		
29-Aug-13	29-Aug-13 Stop the Violence Spread the Love		20.00		
		4,312.50	2,450.00	0.00	1,862.50

*

District Activity Funds	nnds			
Councillor Darren Fisher District 6 - AD300006	isher 006			
Date	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
15-Apr-13 Live Different		100.00		
16-Apr-13 Ellenvale Jr. High School Advisory Council		100.00		
23-Apr-13 Harbour View Elementary School Advisory Council		100.00		
25-Apr-13 Muscular Dystrophy Canada		200.00		
16-May-13 Halifax Downtown Business Commission		200.00		
19-Jun-13 YWCA Halifax - Get Pumped		100.00		
26-Jun-13 Football Nova Scotia		100.00		
30-Jul-13 Atlantic Division Canoe Kayak Canada		100.00		
13-Aug-13 The Atlantic Canadian World War II Living History Association		20.00		
19-Aug-13 Soccer Nova Scotia		200.00		
19-Aug-13 Shiloh Community Church		100.00		
20-Aug-13 Dartmouth Minor Football		100.00		
22-Aug-13 Girls Gone Gazelle Run Club		200.00		
23-Aug-13 Ellenvale Jr. High School Advisory Council		100.00		
23-Aug-13 Dartmouth Family Centre		200.00		
3-Sep-13 Leukemia & Lymphoma Society of Canada		50.00		
			ħ	
	4,312.50	2,000.00	0.00	2,312.50

	District Activity Funds				
	Councillor Waye Mason District 7 - AD300007				
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13	1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
16-May-13	16-May-13 Halifax Downtown Business Commission		500.00		
22-May-13	22-May-13 SuperNova at Dalhousie University		125.00		
29-May-13	29-May-13 Halifax Cycling Coalition		75.00		
20-Sep-13	20-Sep-13 Partners for Care		200.00		
:					
		4,312.50	1,200.00	0.00	3,112.50

	District Activity Funds				
	Councillor Jennifer Watts District 8 - AD300008				
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13	1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
9-Apr-13 H.O.P.E	H.O.P.E		100.00		
9-Apr-13	9-Apr-13 Halifax Pride Committee - Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project		200.00		
18-Apr-13	18-Apr-13 Chebucto Links		200.00		
29-Apr-13	29-Apr-13 Sunrise Manor Tenants Association		150.00		
29-Apr-13	29-Apr-13 Nova Scotia Youth Orchestra		100.00		
16-May-13	16-May-13 Halifax Downtown Business Commission		100.00		
29-May-13	29-May-13 Halifax Cycling Coalition		75.00		
24-Jun-13	24-Jun-13 Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading		75.00		
8-Aug-13	8-Aug-13 North End Parent Resource Centre		300.00		
8-Aug-13	8-Aug-13 Mulgrave Park Caring and Sharing		300.00		
28-Aug-13	28-Aug-13 Halifax Women's History Society		100.00		
3-Sep-13	3-Sep-13 Reboom	:	75.00		
9-Sep-13	9-Sep-13 Homebridge Youth Society		75.00		
10-Sep-13	10-Sep-13 Stop the Violence Spread the Love		20.00		
23-Sep-13	23-Sep-13 Bookcamp Halifax		75.00		
					i
		4,312.50	1,975.00	0.00	2,337.50

	District Activity Funds				
	Councillor Linda Mosher District 9 - AD300009				
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	13/14 budget	4,312.50			
4-Apr-13 Halifax Sparklettes	arklettes		200.00		
18-Apr-13 Chebucto Links	Links		200.00		
13-Jun-13 Mainland	13-Jun-13 Mainland South Heritage Society		200.00		
20-Jun-13 Bayers Wo	20-Jun-13 Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre		100.00		
20-Jun-13 Greyhoun	20-Jun-13 Greyhounds Friends Of Nova Scotia		37.25		
26-Jul-13 NS Provin	26-Jul-13 NS Provincial Junior Lacrosse Team		100.00		
14-Aug-13 Chain of L	14-Aug-13 Chain of Lake Trails Association		200.00		
16-Aug-13 Parkinson	16-Aug-13 Parkinson Society Maritime Region		100.00		
23-Aug-13 Beagle Pa	23-Aug-13 Beagle Paws - Nova Scotia Chapter		59.50		
23-Aug-13 Community Justice Society	ly Justice Society		150.00		
16-Sep-13 Metro Bo:	16-Sep-13 Metro Boston Pizza Female Midget AAA Hockey Team		200.00		
		4,312.50	1,546.75	0.00	2,765.75

Date 1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget 10-Apr-13 Metro Boston Pizza Midget Female AAA Hockey Club 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Association 12-Apr-13 Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation 12-Inn-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	District Activity Funds				
1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget 10-Apr-13 Metro Boston Pizza Midget Female AAA Hockey Club 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Rockingham Parent School Association 23-Apr-13 Livenile Diabetes Research Foundation 24-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	Councillor Russell Walker District 10 - AD300010			,	
1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget 10-Apr-13 Metro Boston Pizza Midget Female AAA Hockey Club 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Rockingham Parent School Association 23-Apr-13 Luvenile Diabetes Research Foundation 24-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
10-Apr-13 Metro Boston Pizza Midget Female AAA Hockey Club 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Rockingham Parent School Association 23-Apr-13 Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation 24-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Fairview Community Association 10-Jul-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
10-Apr-13 Metro Boston Pizza Midget Female AAA Hockey Club 11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Rockingham Parent School Association 23-Apr-13 Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation 24-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team					
11-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group 11-Apr-13 Ecole Rockingham Parent School Association 23-Apr-13 Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation 24-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Fairview Community Association 10-Jul-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Metro Boston Pizza Midget Female AAA Hockey Club		200.00		
11-Apr-13 Ecole Rockingham Parent School Association 23-Apr-13 Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation 24-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group		100.00		
23-Apr-13 Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation 24-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Fairview Community Association 10-Jul-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Ecole Rockingham Parent School Association		200.00		
24-Jun-13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 25-Jun-13 Fairview Community Association 10-Jul-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation		100.00		:
25-Jun-13 Fairview Community Association 10-Jul-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15		100.00		
10-Jul-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club 19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Fairview Community Association		250.00	:	
19-Aug-13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association 19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club		330.00		
19-Sep-13 Diman Association Canada 24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Chain of Lakes Trail Association		200.00		
24-Sep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team 24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Diman Association Canada		300.00		
24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team	13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16 Tier 1 Team		100.00		
	13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team		75.00		:
					<u> </u>
					:
					;
		4,312.50	1,955.00	0.00	2,357.50

	District Activity Funds				
	Councillor Steve Adams District 11 - AD300011				
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13	1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
17-Apr-13	17-Apr-13 Chebucto Minor Hockey Association		454.25		
23-May-13	23-May-13 Fun in the Fog Day		200.00		
4-Jun-13	4-Jun-13 Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre Association		200.00		
4-Jun-13	4-Jun-13 Metro Boston Pizza Midget AAA Female Hockey Club		100.00		
20-Jun-13	20-Jun-13 Greyhounds Friends Of Nova Scotia		37.25		-
20-Jun-13	20-Jun-13 Special Olympics Halifax		150.00		
24-Jun-13	24-Jun-13 Mainland South Heritage Society		300.00		
28-Jun-13	28-Jun-13 New Life Community Church		100.00		
25-Jul-13	25-Jul-13 Greystone Youth Day		300.00		
24-Sep-13	24-Sep-13 Metro Boston Pizza Hockey 2013-14		100.00		
1					i
		4,312.50	1,941.50	0.00	2,371.00

	District Activity Funds				
	Deputy Mayor Reg Rankin District 12 - AD300012				
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	/14 budget	4,312.50			
			i		
23-Apr-13 Beechville La	23-Apr-13 Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Elementary Parent Teacher Coalition		250.00		
23-Apr-13 Ecole Grosve	23-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group		250.00		
17-May-13 Basketball NS	17-May-13 Basketball NS-U15 National Basketball Team		150.00		
17-May-13 SuperNova at Dalhousie University	. Dalhousie University		125.00		
13-Jun-13 Park West Pa	13-Jun-13 Park West Parent Teacher Association BBQ		200.00		
6-Aug-13 Wilson/Wedgewood Street Party	jewood Street Party		125.00		
14-Aug-13 Halifax TKD F	14-Aug-13 Halifax TKD Fundraising - Hiltz Taekwondo		75.00		
24-Sep-13 Halifax Count	24-5ep-13 Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 14 Tier 1 Team		100.00		
24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbi	24-Sep-13 Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team		100.00		
24-Sep-13 Park West Pa	24-Sep-13 Park West Parent Teacher Association Potluck		200.00		
		4,312.50	1,575.00	0.00	2,737.50

Date Councilior Matt Whitman Actual Actual Actual 1.4pr.13 Approved 13/14 budget Payee 4,312.50 Commitments Availabl 23-4pr.13 Sactiville Waves Aquatic Team 23-4pr.13 Sactiville Waves Aquatic Team 75.00 75.00 75.00 23-4pr.13 Sactiville Waves Aquatic Team 25.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 23-4pr.13 Sactiville Waves Aquatic Team 25.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 23-4pr.13 Sactiville Waves Admit Ceam 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 23-4pr.13 Sactivitie Waves Admit Ceam 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 23-4pr.13 Muscloaded Attentic 10.00 10.00 10.00 20.00 23-4pr.13 Muscloaded Theatrical Society Of Sandae Attentic 150.00 25.00 25.00 9-1dr.13 Navial Corp Teachwordo 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 9-1dr.13 Navial Corp Teachwordo 25.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 11-dr.12 Mova Scotia Provincial Larcosa Team 100.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 124-2p-13 H		District Activity Funds				
Payee Budget 4,312.50 Actual 50.00 Commitments Available ndation outp 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00 75.00		Councillor Matt Whitman District 13 - AD300013				
4,312.50	Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
ndation oup Fransportation Society Iub all It Association Girls Under 16 Indication Indi	1-Apr-13	Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
ndation 75.00 oup 50.00 Iransportation Society 100.00 lub 100.00 sem 100.00 all 100.00 sam 100.00 nt Association 100.00 int Association 100.00 int Association 350.00 irls Under 16 100.00 irls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 75.00 ris Under 18 Tier 1 Team 75.00						
ndation 50.00 oup 300.00 Iransportation Society 200.00 Iub 100.00 Iub 100.00 all 100.00 sam 100.00 ream 75.00 nt Association 75.00 nt Association 350.00 scociation Girls Under 16 100.00 club 75.00 rls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 75.00 rls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 75.00	23-Apr-13	sackville Waves Aquatic Team		75.00		
oup 300.00 Iransportation Society 200.00 Iub 100.00 Iub 100.00 Indeportation Society 100.00 Indeportation Girls Under 16 100.00 Indeposition Girls Under 16 0.00 Indeposition Girls Under 16 0.00	23-Apr-13	uvenile Diabetes Research Foundation		20.00		
Interportation Society 200.00 Iub 100.00 Iub 100.00 Interportation Society 100.00 Interportation Girls Under 16 100.00 Interportation Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 75.00 Interportation Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 75.00	23-Apr-13	stoneridge Fellowship Youth Group		300.00		
lub 100.00 lub 100.00 all 100.00 sam 100.00 ream 100.00 nt Association 75.00 scociation Girls Under 16 250.00 Club 350.00 ris Under 18 Tier 1 Team 75.00 ris Under 18 Tier 1 Team 75.00 cool 75.00 cool 60.00	23-Apr-13	st. Margaret's Bay Community Transportation Society		200.00		
lub 100.00 100.00 150.00 all 150.00 sam 100.00 ream 100.00 nt Association 75.00 ssociation Girls Under 16 350.00 club 100.00 rrls Under 18 Tier 1 Team 75.00 d 4,312.50 2,625.00 0.00	23-Apr-13	Muscular Dystrophy Canada		100.00		
all 100.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.0	23-Apr-13	Metro Boston Midget Hockey Club		100.00		
150.00 150.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 <td< td=""><td>17-May-13</td><td>VIS Society of Canada - Atlantic</td><td></td><td>100.00</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	17-May-13	VIS Society of Canada - Atlantic		100.00		
Interview 250.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	19-Jun-13	WCA Halifax - Get Pumped		150.00		
In the contract of the contra	9-Jul-13	Vicholoadian Theatrical Society		250.00		
Incompany 100.00 100.00 100.00 75.00 200.00 100.00 350.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 4,312.50 4,312.50 0.00	9-Jul-13	Vova Scotia Bantam Girls Baseball		100.00		
Under 16 100.00 Inc. 00 100.00 Inc. 00 100.00 Inc. 00 100.00 Inc. 1 Team 100.00 Inc. 1 Team 75.00 Inc. 1 Team 75.00 Inc. 1 Team 4,312.50 Inc. 1 Team 0.00	9-Jul-13	ilam U14 Basketball Team		100.00		
Under 16 100.00 Ear 1 Team 75.00 Onder 16 350.00 In 100.00 100.00 A4,312.50 2,625.00 O.00 0.00	9-Jul-13	World Cup Taekwondo		100.00		
Under 16 75.00 Under 16 350.00 ier 1 Team 100.00 4,312.50 2,625.00	11-Jul-13	Nova Scotia Bantam Lacrosse Team		100.00		
Under 16 200.00 Under 16 350.00 ler 1 Team 100.00 4,312.50 2,625.00 0.00	22-Jul-13	Vova Scotia Provincial Lacrosse Team		75.00		
350.00 100.00 75.00 4,312.50 2,625.00 0.00	14-Aug-13	Hubbards Community Waterfront Association		200.00		
100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 10	18-Sep-13	ilam Basketball		350.00		:
100.00 100.00 75.00 4,312.50 2,625.00 0.00	24-Sep-13	Halifax County United Soccer Association Girls Under 16		100.00		
75.00 4,312.50 2,625.00	24-Sep-13	Halifax Regional Speed Skating Club		100.00		
2,625.00 0.00	24-Sep-13	Halifax Dunbrack Soccer Club Girls Under 18 Tier 1 Team		75.00		
2,625.00 0.00						
			4,312.50	2,625.00	0.00	1,687.50

District Activity Funds				
Councillor Brad Johns District 14 - AD300014				
Date Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
8-Apr-13 Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre		200.00		
10-Apr-13 Metro Boston Pizza Midget Female AAA Hockey Club		100.00		
3-Jun-13 2nd Sackville Scout Group - Scouts Canada		100.00		
4-Jun-13 Beaver Bank Kinsac Volunteer Fire Department		100.00		
10-Jun-13 Sunset Ridge Homeowners Association		100.00		
14-Jun-13 Nova Scotia Midget Girls Lacrosse		100.00		
21-Jun-13 Millwood High School Parent Teacher Association		250.00		
13-Aug-13 Tri County Rangers Bantam AA Provincial Championships		100.00		
20-Sep-13 The Children's Wish Foundation		20.00		
			樂	
	4,312.50	1,400.00	00.0	2,912.50

Countillor Steve Craig Date Payee District 15 - AD300015 1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget Payee District 15 - AD300015 1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget Actual Common		District Activity Funds	112			
get Actual Rependitures 4,312.50 Achievement Program 150.00 Aidget Hockey Team 100.00 Liness Commission 100.00 Issiness Commission 200.00 Issiness Commission 144.00 Issociation 200.00 Lacross Team 100.00 iation 100.00 st Girls Hockey Team 100.00 cundation 4,312.50 1,594.00		Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015				
get Achievement Program Achievement Program Midget Hockey Team Lit. Team Canada Lasiness Commission Lisiness Commission Issiness Team iation Issiness Team iation Issiness Team iation Issiness Team iation Issiness Team Issiness Team	Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
Achievement Program Alidget Hockey Team Alidget Hockey Team Canada Saliness Commission Canada Siness Commission Coup - Scouts Canada Seociation Lacrosse Team Set Girls Hockey Team Oundation A,312.50 1,	1-Apr-1	Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
Achievement Program Aidget Hockey Team Litic Team Sanada Siness Commission Loup - Scouts Canada Seociation Lacrosse Team Latrosse Team Set Girls Hockey Team Oundation A4,312.50 1,						
tic Team Canada Sainess Commission roup - Scouts Canada ssociation Lacrosse Team iation et Girls Hockey Team coundation 4,312.50 1,	8-Apr-1	Emergency Services Achievement Program		150.00		
tric Team Canada Lainess Commission roup - Scouts Canada ssociation Lacrosse Team iation et Girls Hockey Team Coundation 44,312.50 1,	18-Apr-1	Metro Boston Pizza Midget Hockey Team		100.00		
Canada usiness Commission roup - Scouts Canada ssociation Lacrosse Team iation et Girls Hockey Team oundation 4,312.50	22-Apr-1	Sackville Waves Aquatic Team		100.00		
roup - Scouts Canada ssociation Lacrosse Team iation et Girls Hockey Team oundation 4,312.50 1,	26-Apr-13	Muscular Dystrophy Canada		100.00		
roup - Scouts Canada ssociation Lacrosse Team iation st Girls Hockey Team oundation 4,312,50 1,	16-May-1	Halifax Downtown Business Commission		200.00		
4,312.50	30-May-13	Knights of Columbus		144.00		
4,312.50	30-May-1	2nd Sackville Scout Group - Scouts Canada		200.00		
4,312.50	20-Jun-15	Canadian Diabetes Association		200.00		
4,312.50	19-Jul-13	Nova Scotia PeeWee Lacrosse Team		100.00		
4,312.50	8-Aug-13	Sackville Rivers Association		100.00		
4,312.50	19-Sep-13	Sackville Flyers Midget Girls Hockey Team		100.00		
	19-Sep-13	The Children's Wish Foundation		100.00		
	i					
					t	
			4,312.50	1,594.00	00.0	2,718.50

	District Activity Funds				
	Councillor Tim Outhit District 16 - AD300016				
Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Available
1-Apr-13	1-Apr-13 Approved 13/14 budget	4,312.50			
2-Apr-13	2-Apr-13 IWK 5K Run In Memory Of Jessica		575.00		
2-Apr-13	2-Apr-13 Empathy Factory		200.00		
9-Apr-13	9-Apr-13 Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group		150.00		
10-Apr-13	10-Apr-13 Metro Boston Pizza Hockey Club		200.00		
22-Apr-13	22-Apr-13 Bedford Junior High School Team 35		200.00		
13-May-13	13-May-13 SuperNova at Dalhousie University		125.00		
17-May-13	17-May-13 Tri-Country Rangers Bantam AAA Baseball Team		100.00		
5-Jun-13	5-Jun-13 Pipes & Drums of Clan Farquharson		200.00		
12-Jun-13	12-Jun-13 Bedford District Girl Guides		300.00		
28-Jun-13	28-Jun-13 Football Nova Scotia		300.00		
23-Jul-13	23-Jul-13 Wildfire Theatre Society		200.00		
10-Sep-13	10-Sep-13 Bedford PeeWee AAA		150.00		
19-Sep-13	19-Sep-13 Jordan Boyd Leadership Award		200.00		
		4,312.50	2,900.00	0.00	1,412.50

Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to September 30, 2013

Halifax Regional Municipality Continuity Schedule of Recreation Area Rated Accounts Second Quarter September 30, 2013

	Opening	Revenue	Expenditures	Current Year's	Accumulated
	Deficit (Surplus)	April 1 to	April 1 to	Deficit (Surplus)	Deficit (Surplus)
Area Rated Recreation Account	April 1, 2013	September 30, 2013	September 30, 2013	April 1 to September 30	as of September 30
Sackville Heights Elementary School	(1,395)	(114,004)	91,036	(22,968)	(24,364)
Prospect Road Community Centre	(561,504)	(127,224)	•	(127,224)	(688,728)
Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	(20,155)	(10,725)	13,919	3,194	(16,962)
White Hills Residents Association	(114,855)	(13,750)	٠	(13,750)	(128,605)
East Preston Recreation Centre	(32,866)	(16,119)	10,476	(5,642)	(38,508)
Lost Creek Community Association	(009)	(4,475)	•	(4,475)	(5,075)
Waterstone Neighbourhood Association	(40,161)	•	•	•	(40,161)
Bedford Hammonds Plains Community Centre	•	(258,305)	•	(258,305)	(258,305)
Ketch Harbour Residents Association	(19,601)	(5,033)	10,784	5,751	(13,850)
Mineville Community Association	(43,321)	(5,240)	•	(5,240)	(48,561)
Three Brooks Homeowners Association	•	(1,440)	1,140	(300)	(300)
Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	(27,326)	(23,826)	4,465	(19,361)	(46,688)
Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre	(325,637)	(108,304)	103,463	(4,841)	(330,478)
Highland Park Ratepayers Association	(12,311)	(4,142)	646	(3,496)	(15,808)
Kingswood Ratepayers Association	(347,298)	(26,225)	1,814	(24,411)	(371,709)
Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association	(40,720)	(40,177)	28,514	(11,663)	(52,383)
Glengarry Estates	(105)	•	•	•	(105)
Westwood Hills Residents Association	(92,555)	(16,750)	11,627	(5,123)	(829'26)
Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre	(1,137)	(18,958)	17,464	(1,494)	(2,631)
Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre	(31,155)	(15,383)	10,809	(4,574)	(35,729)
Musquodoboit Harbour	(3,347)	(4,645)	•	(4,645)	(2,993)
Dutch Settlement/Riverline Activity Centre	(10,931)	(5,791)	260'5	(962)	(11,626)
Hammonds Plains Common Rate	(236,800)	(31,426)	•	(31,426)	(268,226)
Hubbards Recreation Centre	(688'68)	(20,751)	9,981	(10,770)	(100,659)
Grand Lake/Oakfield Community Centre	(2,655)	(10,420)	23,872	13,451	962'5
District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund	(27,721)	•	298	298	(27,423)
Maplewood Subdivision	(72,701)	(9,175)	4,957	(4,218)	(76,919)
Fall River Recreation Centre	(3,118,704)	(437,272)	195,320	(241,952)	(3,360,656)
Silversides Residents Association	(13,745)	(8,100)	7,547	(553)	(14,298)
Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Homeowners Association	(3,648)	(3,060)	1,941	(1,119)	(4,767)
St Margaret's Bay Centre	(20,859)	(147,426)	43,311	(104,114)	(124,974)
Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River Ratepayers Association	(1,721)	(91,703)	165,775	74,072	72,352
Porters Lake Community Centre	,	(147,286)	•	(147,286)	(147,286)
Totals	(5,320,425)	(1,727,134)	764,254	(962,880)	(6,283,305)

Maintenance and operations of community centre providing recreation programming, meeting rooms, site for Boys & Girls Club, senior citizens program, playground,

garden and trail

Sackville Heights Elementary School Cost Center: C105 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Telephone Expense	Delivery Services	HRM Work Order	HRM Work Order	Monthly Payroll	HRM Goods Issued	HRM Work Order	Fuel Expense	HRM Work Order	HRM Work Order	HRM Work Order	Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest	Record 2013/14 Debenture Principal	7.4		
Vendor				Eastlink Bell Aliant	Unique Delivery Services			Sackville Heights Community Centre			Wilson Fuel Co Ltd								
Amount	(102 459 02)	(11,300 76)	(244 46)	1,111.53	197 63	886.43	1,937,53	53,562.60	2,177.97	3,557 44	462.13	10,801.89	1,701.52	70.34	568.75	14,000.00	(22,968 48)	(1 395 37)	(24.363.85)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential	Area Rate Commercial	Area Rate Resource	Telephone	Courier/Postage	Snow Removal	Refuse Collection	Contract Services	Cleaning/Sanitary Supplies	Heating Fuel	Heating Fuel	Electricity	Water	Equipment Rental	interest on Debenture	Principal on Debenture	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
@F#	4201	4202	4206	6201	6202	6308	6312	6388	6407	9099	9099	6607	8099	6704	8011	8012		0006	

Prospect Road Community Centre Cost Centre: C106 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Vendor 41

Provide funding for the construction of the Prospect Road Community Centre

Cescription	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue			
Vendor				
Amount Vendor	(124 622 16) (2 601 82)	(127, 223, 98)	(561,504 04)	(688,728.02)
or Description	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficil	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
ב פר	4201		0006	

Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Cost Center: C107 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provides neigbourhood improvement programs, recreational development, environmental improvement and various social activities

Prior Yr., (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013 (16,961.85)

White Hills Residents Association

Cost Center: C108 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide funding for enhancements to the subdivision entrance way, park

and lake access

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue			
Amount Vendor				
Amount	(13 750 00)	(13.750.00)	(114 855.20)	(128 605.20)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
@F#	4201		0006	

East Preston Recreation Centre

Pay for community centre utilities; telephone, heat, electricity

Fiscal Year: 2013/14 Cost Center: C110

1	GL Description	Amount Vendor	Vendor	Description
	Area Rate Residential	(15 787 75)		Second Quarter Accused Revenue
	Area Rate Resource	(330 80)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
	Telephone	209.90	Bell Aliant	Telephone Expense
_	Refuse Collection	438.00	Leo J Beazley (1996) Ltd	Recycle /Refuse Collection
_	Healing Fuel	3,880.79	Bluewave Energy	Fuel Expense
	Electricity	5,616.29	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense
	Communication System	331,32	Eastlink	Internet Service
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	(5,642,25)		
	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit	(32.855.52)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013	(38,507.77)		

Lost Creek Community Association

Provide funding for development of parkland

Cost Center: C111

2013/14 Fiscal Year:

Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Description Amount Vendor (4.475.00) (600 00) (5,075.00) (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013 Area Rate Residential Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit GL Description BL# 4201 0006

Waterstone Neighbourhood Association

Cost Center: C112 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Fiscal Year:

Provide funding over a three year period for the development of recreational

amenities for the community

Vendor			
Amount Vendor	00 0	(40,160,56)	(40,160 56)
GL Description	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
덩			

Bedford Hammonds Plains Community Centre

Provide partial funding for cost of community centre construction

Cost Center: C113

2013/14 Fiscal Year:

Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Description Amount Vendor (223 476 64) (34,036 43) (792 24) (258,305 31) Area Rate Residential **GL** Description #T9 4201 4202 4206

0.00 (258,305.31) (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit 9000

Area Rate Resource Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013

Area Rate Commercial

Fund activities for the Ketch Harbour Area Residents Association; enhance recreation oportunities and wellness of residents Ketch Harbour Residents Association Cost Center: C114 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement	
Vendor	Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association	
Amount Vendor	(5 033 17) 57 18 1,954 61 1,440.25 7,236.00 96 00	5,750.87 (19,600.99) (13,850.11)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential Other Office Expense Equipment Repair & Maintenance Community Events Insurance Policy/Premium Bank Charges	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
GL#	4201 6299 6705 6933 8003 8017	0006

Improve and maintain community mutti-use facility and parks, summer student salaries Mineville Community Association Cost Center: C115 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue			
Amount Vendor	(5 240 00)	(5 240 00)	(43 321 11)	(48,551,11)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
@F#	4201		0006	

Three Brooks Homeowners Association Cost Center: C117 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Fund recreational activities for the Three Brooks Residents Association; trail maintenance, social activities, playground upkeep, beach security

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Private Guard Beach Security Remove Playground Structure	
Vendor	Sagittarius Security Inc Mike Boyde	
Amount Vendor	(1440 00) 1,050.16 90.00 (299.84)	0.00 (299.84)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential Security Grounds & Landscaping Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
er#	4201 6311 6603	0006

Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association

Surplus to be used for Abbey Road Part/Rink development Development of parkland, playground and trails

Cost Center: C120

2013/14 Fiscal Year:

Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Description New Sign New Century Signs Ltd Amount Vendor (23 826 00) 4.464.67 (19 351 33) (27,326 40) (46,687.73) (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013 Area Rate Residential Signage Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit GL Description #3 4201 6910 9000

Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre

Cost Center: C125 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Finance construction and ongoing operations of community recreation centre

Funds being held for future years' capital debt payment and operational expenses

	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Order	Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest	Record 2013/14 Debenture Principal			
ndor Description	no puoses	Second On	Second Qui	HRM Work Order	Record 201	Record 201			
Amount Vendor	(24,224,60)	(279 02)	(83 800 00)	16,387,32	29,991,42	57,084.40	(4,840.68)	(325.637.24)	(330.477.92)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential	Area Rate Resource	Transfer Urban Rate	Electricity	Interest on Debenture	Principal on Debenture	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
#T9	4201	4206	5804	6607	8011	8012		0006	

Highland Park Ratepayers Association

Cost Center: C130

2013/14 Fiscal Year:

facilitate community building & fellowship events; liaison and lobby for services and benefits Provide equipment & maintenance to recreational and common areas; organize & on behalf of Highland Park Subdivision

@ r #	GL Description	Amount Vendor	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(4, 142, 22)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6202	Courier/Postage	109.72	Highland Park Ratepayers Association	Expense Reimbursement
6204	Computer Software & License	161 45	Highland Park Ratepayers Association	Expense Reimbursement
6207	Office Supplies	53.84	Highland Park Ratepayers Association	Expense Reimbursement
6901	Membership Dues	100.00	Hightand Park Ratepavers Association	Expense Reimbursement
6911	Facilities Rental	148 59	Highland Park Ratepavers Association	Expense Reimbursement
6912	Advertising/Promotion	72.54	Highland Park Ratepayers Association	Expense Reimbursement
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	(3,496,08)		
0006	Prior Vr. (Sumhis)/Deficit	112 311 431		

(15,807.51)

(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013

Community organization with primary focus on social events, local schooling

issues and parkland development

Kingswood Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C135 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

@F#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor Description	Description
4201 6933	Area Rate Residential Community Events Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	(26,225.00) 1,813.67 (24,411.33)	Glow Parties	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Family Fun Day & Barbecue
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013	(347,297,66)		

Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association Cost Center: C140 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide recreational needs of community - playgrounds, tot lots, parks & sports fields

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Installation of Ramp & Float	Power Expense	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 Seniors Bus Trip	Summer Rental Portable Restrooms	Nova Scotia Registry of Joint Stock Companies	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 Uniforms	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 Basketball Elite Team	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 Provincial Lacrosse	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 Brookside Homeowners Association	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 & Balance of 2012/13	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 Lacrosse Provincials	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 Grade Five Trip	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 Grade Five Trip	PRRA Awarded Grant 2013 Scout Jamboree	
Vendor Description			Atlantic Wharf Builders Inc	Nova Scotia Power	Prospect Seniors Network	Wolfgang Developments Limited	Province of Nova Scotia	Prospect Road Community Centre	Prospect Road Communities Minor Baseball Association	Danette Ryan	Susan Batchilder	Alvin Macdonald Trucking & Excavation Limited	2nd Hatchet Lake Scouts	Kelly Walsh	Prospect Road Elementary School	Atlantic Memorial Terence Bay Elementary School	2nd Hatchet Lake Scouts	
Amount	(39,354,94)	(821.58)	625.72	343.89	1,389.18	4,726.60	26.30	10,000.00	2,000.00	200.00	200:00	2,203.17	2,998.86	800.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	(11,662 80)
Gt. Description	Area Rate Residential	Area Rate Resource	Contract Services	Electricity	Community Events	Other Goods/Services	Other Goods/Services	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Transfer Outside Agency	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013
@F#	4201	4206	6333	6607	6933	6669	6669	8001	1009	1008	8001	1008	8001	8001	8001	8001	8001	

(40 720 28) (52,383.08)

(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013

Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit

9006

Provide funding for the construction of a new playground for the subdivision

Description

Amount Vendor

Glengarry Estates Cost Center: C142 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

GL Description

#TO

			sational	Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Expense Reimbursement - Web Hosting Expense Reimbursement - Photocopying Portable Toitet Rental Canada Day Expense Reimbursement - Christmas Trees Expense Reimbursement - Christmas Trees Expense Reimbursement - Room Rental AGM Canada Day Party Ice Canada Day Party Ice Canada DayParty Food Supplies Yard Sale Advertising Yard Sale Advertising Canada Day Party Rentals Canada Day Party Rentals Canada Day Party Rentals Canada Bay Party Rentals Canada Reimbursement - Directors Insurance
			grams and recr		10,080.30
			Provide neighbourhood improvement programs and recreational development within community	Vendor	Daphne Demond-Rose Frances Galloway Royal Flush Services Ltd Westwood Hills Residents Association Westwood Hills Residents Association Paul Clarke Troy Mason Giant Steps Children's Centre The Masthead News Transcontinental Allantic Media Group G P. Glow Parties Bay Equipment Rental Sales Lane Farguson
00:00	(105.00)	(105.00)		Amount	(16 750 00) 19 00 156 43 156 63 150 00 173.00 104 04 111.80 1,156.54 22.17 199.60 6,273.84 1,722.84 1,722.84 1,722.84 1,722.84 1,722.84 (5,122.53) (92,555.07)
Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Pnor Yr (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013	Westwood Hills Residents Association Cost Center: C145 Fiscal Year: 2013/14	GL Description	Area Rate Residential Computer Software & License Printing & Reproduction Community Events
	0006		Westwood Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	GL#	4201 6204 6205 6933 6933 6933 6933 6933 6933 6933 6903

Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre Cost Center: C150 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide funds for maintenance of community centre; utilities, loan payments

@F#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
		:		
4201	Area Rate Residential	(15,499.03)		Second Quarier Accrued Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(703.46)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
5803	Transfer General Rate	(2 750 00)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6201	Telephone	1,239.83	Eastlink Bell Aliant	Telephone Expense
6539	Other Office Expense	244.02	Advance Copier	Maintenance Agreement
6304	Janitorial Services	2,400.00	Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre	Janitorial Services
6308	Snow Removal	3,629.15	Plains Firewood	Plowing & Shovelling
6311	Security	104.29	Taylarmade Security Limited	Alarm Monitoring
6312	Refuse Collection	460.16	Plains Firewood	Garbage Removal
6407	Cleaning/Sanitary Supplies	343.67	Big Erics	Cleaning Supplies
6504	Hardware	104.25	Payzant Building Products	Supplies
6603	Grounds & Landscaping	1,805.00	Sandiego's Landscaping	Lawn & Grounds Care
9099	Heating Fuel	825.32	Wilson Fuel Company Limited	Heating Fuel
6607	Electricity	1,773.97	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense
6608	Water	91.39	Halifax Regional Water Commission	Water Expense
6699	Olher Building Cost	92.55	•	HRM Work Order
6699	Other Building Cost	119.93	Payzant Building Products	Bathroom Door
6699	Other Building Cost	276.00	Vistacare Communications	Site Survey
6705	Equipment Repair & Maintenance	537.07	Russell Food Equipment Ltd	Deep Fryer Repair
9029	Computer Repair & Maintenance	200.00	Dean Anderson	Computer Repair Services
8003	Insurance Policy/Premium	2,917.00	AON Reed Stenhouse Inc	Policy Renewal
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	(1 493 94)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(1 136 71)	34	
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013	(2,630.65)		

Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre Cost Center: C155 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide funds for facility operations and maintenance

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Amount Vendor	Description
700		i de		
1021	Area Kale Kesidenilai	(15 061 37)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(321.91)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
5201	Telephone	444.64	Eastlink	Telephone Expense
9099	Heating Fuel	950.54	Wilson Fuel Company Limited	Healing Fuel
9099	Heating Fuel	191.07	Imperial Oil	Heating Fuel
2099	Electricity	1,442.72	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense
6699	Other Building Cost	7,780.52	Carvery's Construction Limited	Office Construction & Renovations
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	(4,573,79)		

(31,154.78)	(35,728.57)
Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
0006	

Musquodoboit Harbour Cost Center: C160 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide funds for donations to community organizations

81 %	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	
4201	Area Rate Residential	(4,415 66)	Second Quarter Accused Revenue	93
4206	Area Rate Resource	(229 68)	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	8
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	(4,645 34)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(3 347 31)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013	(7.992.65)		

Dutch Settlement /Riverline Activity Centre

Cost Center: C165 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide area residents with community centre and balifield

GLW	GL Description	Amount vendor	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(5,547.77)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(243 07)		Second Quarter Accrued Revenue
6201	Telephone	91.85	Bell Aliant	Telephone Expense
9099	Heating Fuel	1,227.37		HRM Work Order
2099	Electricity	1,583.27	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense
8003	Insurance Policy/Premium	2,193.00	AON Reid Stenhouse Inc	D & D Liability Commercial Insurance
33	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	(695 35)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(10 931 00)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013	(11 626.35)		

Hammonds Plains Common Rate

Provide funds for community playgrounds and recreation projects

Cost Center: C170 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

(31,278 45) (147 29) (31,425 74)
(31,278 45) (147,29) (31,425,74)
(31,425,74)
(31,425,74)
(31,425.74)

Hubbards Recreation Centre

HRM Operated Recreation Centre providing recreation services to area residents

Funds used for operations, maintenance and building improvements

Cost Center: C175 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Telephone Expense HRM Work Order HRM Work Order		
Vendor	Bell Aliant	DD Property Care and Maintenance Honey Hut Portables Homorin Repairs Per Groupe Sports-Inter Plus Kent Building Supplies Nova Scotia Power Walmart	
Amount	(20,485,65) (265,34) 91,85 834,28 3,476,37	430.12 657.01 123.00 177.29 2,197.34 130.36 1,612.87 15.27 12.7 12.7 12.7 108.00 (10,769.99)	(89 898 95)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Telephone Janiforial Services Contract Services	Contract Services Contract Services Contract Services Contract Services Recreation Program Supplies Hardware Electricity Equipment Purchase Work Order Wages/Benefits	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit
@T#	4201 4206 6201 6304 6399	6399 6399 6404 6404 6504 6507 6701 9200 9911	0006

Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre

Cost Center: C180 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces,

floor tile, parking tot improvements, fencing

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Playground Construction Mowing - April, May, June Playground Structure Power Expense Record 2013/14 Loan Interest Record 2013/14 Loan Interest		
Vendor	Laurdon Contracting Ltd The Lawn Guy Limited Laurdon Contracting Ltd Nova Scotia Power		
Amount	(10,334 85) (85 56) 5,441.01 2,502 86 12,695,68 68.44 730.05 2,433.50 13,451.13	(7,655,26)	5 795 R7
GL Description	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Contract Services Gounds & Landscaping Playground Equipment Electricity Other Interest Loan Principal Repayment Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Sumius) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
GL#	4201 4206 6399 6603 6941 6607 8010	0006	

District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund

Fiscal Year: 2013/14 Cost Center: C185

Provide funds for debenture payments; repairs and maintenance for Lawrencetown Community Centre and funding of new (approved May 2010) Porter's Lake Community Centre

	enture Interest enture Principal		
or Description	Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest Record 2013/14 Debenture Principal		
Amount Vendor	13 01	14 35)	£
Ашог	23.13	298.14 (27.720 95)	(27,422.81)
GL Description	Interest on Debenture Principal on Debenture	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
#TO	8011 8012	0006	

Maplewood Subdivision

Cost Center: C190 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Association to foster and promote social, physical and economic development of community Development and maintenance of parkland; recreation improvements in subdivision

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue HRM Journal Entry - Transfer Funding to Mic Mac Park			
Amount Vendor	(9,175 00) 4,957 23	(4,217 77)	(72,701.12)	(76,918,89)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential Transfer to/from Capital	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
@r#	4201 8024		0006	

Fall River Rec Centre Cost Center: C194 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide financing for construction of the Fall River Recreation Centre

Funds being held for future years' debt payment

Description	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest	Record 2013/14 Debenture Principal			
Amount Vendor								
Amount	(413.744.81)	(19 006 21)	(4.520.55)	71,528.32	123,791 42	(241 951 83)	(3,118 704 33)	(3,360,656.16)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential	Area Rate Commercial	Area Rate Resource	Interest on Debenture	Principal on Debenture	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
#TB	4201	4202	4206	8011	8012		0006	

Silversides Residents Association Cost Center: C196 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide recreational facilities; Including beach with lifeguards and swimming

classes, tennis court, baseball diamond and playground equipment

Description	Second Quarter Accused Revenue	Expense Reimbursement	Portable Toilet Rental Jun 26 - Sep 13	Landscaping Services for Entrance Ways & Beach	Expense Reimbursement	Expense Reimbursement	Policy Renewal			
Vendor		Silversides Residents Association	Royal Flush Services Ltd	Better Days Landscaping	Silversides Residents Association	Silversides Residents Association	Bell & Grant Insurance Limited			
Amount Vendor	(8,100.00)	1,525.46	441.35	785.33	1,597.84	2,400.00	797.00	(553 02)	(13.744.76)	(14,297.78)
GL Description	Area Rate Residential	Contract Services	Contract Services	Grounds & Landscaping	Grounds & Landscaping	Signage	Insurance Policy/Premium	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
@F#	4201	6388	6388	6603	6603	6910	8003		0006	

Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay

Homeowners Association

Cost Center: C198 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Develop, promote, administer programs and activities for the improvement of St Margaret's Village at Fox Hollow and the enJoyment of the residents

GL#	GL Description	Amount Vendor	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(3.060.00)		Second Quarter Accused Revenue
6603	Grounds & Landscaping	1,569.50	Grounded Property Services	Community Planter Box
6933	Community Events	371,33	Mark Beland	Expense Reimbursement - Community Bit
	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	(1.119.17)		
0006	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(3 648 24)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013	(4,767,41)		

St Margaret's Bay Centre

St Margaret's Bay Arena Expansion loan repayment

Cost Center: C199 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

oo	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Second Quarter Accrued Revenue	Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest			
Description	Second	Second C	Second C	Record 2			
Amount Vendor							
Amount	(138,311.73)	(7,857 40)	(1,256.71)	43,311,35	(104,114 49)	(20 859 46)	(124,973,95)
ription	Area Rate Residential	Area Rate Commercial	Area Rate Resource	Interest on Debenture	Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013
GL Description	Are	•					

Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River

Community Centre providing enhanced recreational services to residents;

playground and swimming programs

Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C210

2013/14 Fiscal Year:

Special Events Contribution, Keloose Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Summer Payroll / Expenses Summer Payroll / Expenses Expense Reimbursement Power Expense Description Lakeview Homeowners Association Lakeview Homeowners Association Lakeview Homeowners Association LWF Ratepayers Association Nova Scotia Power Vendor (216 96) 119.20 39.43 2,958.02 51.280 1,316.10 21.67 51.29 191.48 Amount 134,181.28 19,705.29 11 720 721 (91 485 56) 74,072.45 6,174.20 72,351.73 (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013 Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013 Recreation Program Supplies Recreation Program Supplies Youth Programming Services Youth Programming Services Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit Licenses & Agreements Advertising /Promotion Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Community Events Courier/Postage GL Description Telephone Electricity **Electricity** Electricity 4201 4206 6201 6202 6404 6607 6607 6607 6607 6932 6932 6933 9000 BL#

Porters Lake Community Centre

Cost Center: C215

2013/14 Fiscal Year:

Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Second Quarter Accrued Revenue Description Amount Vendor (2.978.46) (141,377 69) Area Rate Commercial Area Rate Residential **GL Description GL**# 4201 4202

Provide funding for community centre in partnership with Lakeview Elementary School

Second Quarter Accrued Revenue

0.00 (147,285.67) (147,285.67) (Surplus) / Deficit at September 30, 2013 Balance of Activity to September 30, 2013 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit 9000

Area Rate Resource

4206

Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Fund Balance Projected to March 31, 2014

	Opening			Current Balance	Pending Revenue		Net Available	Budgeted Net	Variance
Reserves	Balance as of April 1, 2013	Transfers Into Reserve	Transfers Out of Reserve	as of September 30, 2013	(contribution and or interest)	Pending Expenditures	Balance as of March 31, 2014	Balance as of March 31, 2014	(increase)
Q101 Sale of Land Reserve	(984,347)	(120,350)	178,779	(925,918)	(8,643,814)	6,515,522	(3,054,209)	(5,086,066)	2,031,856
O103 Capital Surplus Reserve	(3,280,335)	(20,018)	116,720	(3,183,633)	(38,866)	1,025,280	(2,197,218)	(2,192,416)	(4,802)
Q107 Parkland Development Reserve	(3,175,559)	(349,870)	35,478	(3,489,951)	(185,407)	2,092,345	(1,583,013)	(1,574,403)	(8,609)
O119 Landfill Closure Reserve	(4,126,439)	(24,919)	177,499	(3,973,859)	(13,630)	2,767,777	(1,219,711)	(1,199,314)	(20,398)
Q120 Otter Lake Landfill Closure	(6,347,628)	(1,244,615)	159,069	(7,433,174)	(1,246,158)	684,540	(7,994,791)	(7,988,824)	(5,967)
O121 Business/Industrial Parks Expansion	(25,469,457)	(1,973,960)	5,505,971	(21,937,446)	(4,081,458)	20,633,390	(5,385,515)	(4,965,495)	(420,020)
O123 Waste Resources Capital Reserve	(9,136,572)	(4,184,136)	198'981	(12,623,826)	(3,932,702)	4,852,478	(11,704,051)	(11,684,113)	(19,938)
O125 Metro Park Parkade Reserve	(2,044,009)	(124,945)	0	(2,168,954)	(124,115)	203,438	(2,089,631)	(2,087,696)	(1,935)
Q126 Strategic Growth Reserve	(15,357,232)	(2,604,403)	2,359,277	(15,602,359)	(2,601,870)	2,725,099	(15,479,130)	(15,438,469)	(40,662)
Q129 Ferry Replacement Reserve	(9,945,453)	(812,316)	414,537	(10,343,232)	(776,533)	10,611,400	(208,365)	(472,842)	(35,523)
Q130 New Capital Replacement Reserve	(2,255,253)	(328,497)	59,774	(2,523,977)	(324,100)	1,545,831	(1,302,246)	(1,296,458)	(5,787)
Q131 Energy & Underground Serv Co-Loc Reserve	(1,850,337)	(270,608)	0	(2,120,945)	(303,960)	866,058	(1,558,847)	(1,562,337)	3,490
Q134 Gas Tax Reserve	(12,574,019)	(12,590,483)	12,583,114	(12,581,388)	(12,613,878)	24,512,519	(682,747)	(3,615,929)	2,933,182
O135 Alderney Gale Recapitalization Reserve	(1,202,416)	(210,758)	11,330	(1,401,844)	(206,250)	1,522,980	(85,114)	(79,880)	(5,233)
Q137 Capital Cost Contribution Reserve	(2,974,390)	(412,956)	2,083	(3,385,263)	(319,882)	0	(3,705,145)	(3,702,791)	(2,353)
O139 Central Library Repayment Reserve	(12,579,326)	(577,773)	0	(12,657,099)	(8,085,022)	13,101,195	(7,640,925)	(7,615,595)	(25,331)
O143 Bus Replacement Reserve	(956,023)	(1,009,551)	0	(1,965,573)	(1,014,714)	0	(2,980,288)	(2,979,396)	(168)
O145 Regional Facility Expansion Reserve	(8,067,100)	(49,876)	0	(8,116,976)	(2,073,249)	0	(10,190,225)	(10,434,115)	243,891
O204 General Fleet Reserve	(1,959,167)	(505,194)	0	(2,161,361)	(68,422)	0	(2,229,783)	(2,079,641)	(150,143)
Q306 Self Insurance Reserves	(4,109,120)	(261,012)	184,286	(4,185,846)	(259,446)	286,614	(4,158,678)	(4,155,754)	(2,924)
O308 Variable Operating Stabilization	(1,660,565)	(10,267)	0	(1,670,831)	(8,647)	0	(1,680,478)	(2,691,841)	1,011,363
O309 Snow & Ice Removal	(4,309,552)	(26,644)	0	(4,336,196)	(25,037)	0	(4,361,232)	(4,358,462)	(1,7771)
Q310 Service Improvement Reserve	(1,763,764)	(106'01)	1,283	(1,773,381)	(9,483)	224,643	(1,558,221)	(1,556,439)	(1,782)
Q312 Heritage & Cultural Tourism	(1,133,555)	(40,695)	46,011	(1,128,239)	(739,935)	1,805,745	(62,429)	(303,518)	241,089
Q313 Municipal Elections Reserves	(735,860)	(206,883)	0	(942,744)	(207,722)	0	(1,150,465)	(1,131,363)	(19,102)
O318 Central Library Cap Campgn & Dev Reserve	(3,427,089)	(20,751)	148,175	(3,299,664)	(15,741)	2,627,525	(687,881)	(662'333)	7,457
Q319 Major Events Facilities Reserve	(1,151,454)	(349,772)	000'66	(1,402,226)	(960'8)	0	(1,410,322)	(1,013,575)	(396,747)
Q320 Operating Cost of Capital Reserve	(3,930,272)	(23,731)	161,000	(3,793,003)	(4,935,665)	8,684,394	(44,274)	(39,383)	(4,891)
Q321 Information & Communication Tech Reserve	(5,039,065)	(281,726)	85,952	(5,234,839)	(272,450)	2,464,767	(3,042,522)	(3,032,720)	(9,802)
Q322 Police Emerg/Extraordinary Invest. Resv	(1,000,246)	(6,184)	0	(1,006,430)	(5,811)	0	(1,012,241)	(1,011,598)	(643)
Q323 Police Officer on Job Injury Reserve	(1,599,362)	(9,888)	0	(1,609,250)	(34,316)	0	(1,643,566)	(1,642,537)	(1,029)
Q325 Provincially Funded Police Officers & Facility	(2,922,979)	(18,072)	0	(2,941,050)	(16,981)	0	(2,958,031)	(2,956,151)	(1,880)
Q326 Convention Centre Reserve	(802,908)	(229,278)	0	(1,032,185)	(230,212)	0	(1,262,397)	(1,261,819)	(578)
Q327 LED Streetlight Reserve	(8,008,556)	(49,476)	35,561	(8,022,471)	(52,209)	7,964,439	(85,241)	(41,652)	(43,589)
Other Reserves	(5,753,904)	(1,053,651)	1,504,546	(5,303,010)	(994,447)	1,756,444	(4,541,013)	(4,647,796)	106,783
Total	(171,633,312)	(29,211,156)	24,566,326	(176,278,142)	(54,446,227)	119,474,422	(111,249,947)	(116,595,727)	5,345,780

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL)

Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out
to September 30, 2013

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) To: September 30, 2013

Balance	3,039,671	
Amount Transferred other project		(2,550,300)
Amount Amount Transferred Transferred		165,000 175,000 300,000
Purpose		Debt funding not required Debt funding not required Debt funding not required Reduced to apply to debt project funding as per 2013/14 budget
Budget Year		2013/14 2013/14 2013/14 2013/14
Name	Balance Forward April 1st, 2012	Acadia School Renovation Mainland Commons Recreation Facility Harbour Fire Boat Crespool
Project	Crespool	CBX01342 CB100091 CVU01361 Crespool
Date	April 1st, 2013	May 24, 2013 May 24, 2013 May 24, 2013 June 4, 2013

(2,550,300)

640,000

Opening balance: April 1, 2013	
	3,039,671
Debt funding to Projects 2013/14	(2,550,300)
Debt funding from Projects 2013/14	640,000
Debt funding to Transit Projects 2013/14	٠
Debt funding from Transit Projects 2013/14	1
Current balance: Sept. 30, 2013	1,129,371

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects
Approved by the Council, Directors, DCAO or CAO
For the period from April 1, 2013 to September 30, 2013

Cost Sharing Report

For Period April 1, 2013 - September 30, 2013

Project	Date	Annroved by	Cost Sharing Dartner	Amount	19
Budget Increase to CD990001 - Solar City Pilot Project	Apr 9	CAO	Nova Scotia Department of Energy (NSDE)	\$ 100,000,00	Grant will be used to support the redesign of the monitoring system by TDL, reduce the cost and increase the usability of the system for homeowners.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-230, Paving Reconstruction, Asphalt Walkway Resurfacing and Water Main Renewal, Aspenway Crescent - East Region	Apr 23	HRC	HRWC	\$ 329,988.54	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Aspenway Crescent from Avondate Road to Avondate Road and resurfacing of asphalt walkway from 60 Aspenway Crescent to 119 Ashgrove Avenue.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-228, Street Reconstruction, Asphalt Waltway Resurfacing and Water Main Renewal, Kincardine Drive - East Region	Apr 30	HRC	HRWC	\$ 346,323.86	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Kincardine Drive from Inverary Drive to Dumbarton Avenue and resurfacing of asphalt walkway from Kincardine Drive to Rannoch Road.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-225, Micro Surfacing - Phase 1 - Various Locations	Apr 30	HRC	HRWC	\$ 61,500.58	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - micro surfacing of various locations within the HRM.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-223, Asphalt Overlays - Phase 1 - Various Locations	May 7	HRC	HRWC	\$ 113,539,30	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - Asphalt Overlays of various streets within the HRM.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-204, Street Reconstruction - Gourok Avenue - East Region	May 28	HRC	HRWC	\$ 94,158.84	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Gourok Avenue from Gourok Avenue to Culrain Crescent.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-236, Paving, Sidewalk and Water Main Renewal - Gaston Road - East Region	May 28	HRC	HRWC	\$ 672,096.26	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Gaston Road from Galaxy Drive to the end of Gaston Road.
See above			Heritage Gas	\$ 77,640.72	117
Award - Tender No. 13-174, Ferry Terminal Park, Kiwanis Playground Equipment, Supply and Installation	Jun 12	CAO	Dartmouth Kiwanis	\$ 50,000.00	Budget increase to Project No. CBX01154, Accessibility - HRM Facilities and CPX01330, Playground Upgrades & Replacement - full replacement of play structure due to vandalism.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-200, Cow Bay Road Culvert Replacement - Eastern Passage - East Region	Jun 17	CAO	HRWC	\$ 62,258.74	Budget increase to Project No. CRU01077, Bridges - culvert replacement. The Cow Bay Run Culvert is located on Cow Bay Road near Samuel Daniel Drive.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-213, Queen Street Renewal and Underground (Spring Garden Road to Morris Street) - West Region	Jun 18	HRC	Herilage Gas	\$ 58,788.10	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization various work to be completed.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-256, Pavement, Curb and Water Main Renewal - Rufus Avenue (Alex Street to Birch Street) - West Region	Jun 25	HRC	HRWC	\$ 316,950.71	Budget increase to Project No. CYX0135, Street Recapitalization - pavement, curb and water main renewal.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-244, Pavement and Water Main Renewal - Sunnybrae Avenue - West Region	Jun 25	HRC	HRWC	\$ 742,490.25	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - pavement renewal on Sunnybrae Avenue from Dutch Village Road to Hillcrest Street.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-245, Street Reconstruction, Water Main Renewal and Proposed Storm Sewer, Dipper Crescent - West Region	Jun 25	HRC	HRWC	\$ 183,756.39	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - street reconstruction on Dipper Crescent from Flamingo Drive to end.
See above		·	HRWC	\$ 200,975.81	Budget increase to Project No. CR000001, Storm Sewer Upgrades - storm sewer upgrades on Dipper Crescent from Flamingo Drive to end.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-226, Micro Surfacing - Phase 2 - Various Locations - West/Central/East Regions	Jun 28	CAO	HRWC	\$ 63,586,30	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - micro surfacing of various streets within HRM.

Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-224, Asphalt Overlay - Phase 2 - Various Locations - West/Central/East Regions	Jun 28	CAO	HRWC	\$ 121,430.62	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - 121,430.62 asphalt overlay of various streets within HRM.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-254, Resurfacing and New Concrete Curb & Gutter, John Stewart Drive - East Region	June 28	CAO	HRWC	Budge resurt Cresc \$ 26,741.80 Road.	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - resurfacing of John Stewart Drive from Cole Harbour Road to Inglewood Crescent and new concrete curb & gutter civic no. 50 to Cole Harbour Road.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-203, Paving Renewal, Sewer and Water Main Renewal - Mabou Avenue - West Region	Jun 28	CAO	HRWC	\$ 574,551.20	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - 574,551.20 paving renewal of Mabou Avenue from Purcells Cove Road to the end.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-252, Paving Renewal and Water Main Renewal - Hillcrest Avenue - Central Region	Jul 16	CAO	HRWC	Budgel i paving r \$ 303,962.40 Avenue.	Budgel increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Hillcrest Avenue from Hillside Avenue.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-266, Resurfacing and New Concrete Curb & Gutter, Hardisty Court - East Region	Jul 16	CAO	HRWC	\$ 5,576.69	Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - resurfacing of Hardisty Court from Colby Drive to Hardisty Court.
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-247, Paving Renewal - Orchard Street and Monarch Drive - Central Region	Aug 1	CAO	HRWC	\$ 110,637.01	Work generally consists of the removal of existing asphalt, installation of new asphalt, sewer repairs and associated reinstatement - Orchard Street from Basinview Drive to the end and Monarch Drive from Orchard 110,637.01 Street to the end.
Project Budget Increase, Project No. CDG01283 - Regional Plan Five-Year Review, HRWC Cost Sharing	Apr 19	Director	HRWC	\$ 25,000.00	Project Budget increase to reflect secured additional funding for the 25,000,00 Economic Impact of Growth Related Infrastructure Costs study.
			TOTAL	\$ 4,641,954.12	